#### SANTA ANA RIVER WATERMASTER

## ORANGE COUNTY WATER DISTRICT v. CITY OF CHINO, et al. CASE NO. 117628--COUNTY OF ORANGE

#### WATERMASTER

#### P. Joseph Grindstaff Douglas D. Headrick Roy L. Herndon Michael R. Markus John V. Rossi

#### **MAILING ADDRESS**

c/o SBVMWD 380 East Vanderbilt Way San Bernardino CA 92408-3593 Telephone (909) 387-9200 FAX (909) 387-9247

April 30, 2017

To: Clerk of Superior Court of Orange County and all Parties

Re: Watermaster Report for Water Year October 1, 2015 - September 30, 2016

#### Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have the honor of submitting herewith the Forty-Sixth Annual Report of the Santa Ana River Watermaster. The supporting Basic Data Appendices are bound separately.

The principal findings of the Watermaster for the Water Year 2015-16 are as follows:

#### At Prado

| 1  | Measured Outflow at Prado                   | 115,023   | acre-feet |
|----|---|-----------|-----------|
| 2  | Base Flow at Prado                          | 71,225    | acre-feet |
| 3  | Annual Weighted TDS in Base and Storm Flows | 560       | mg/L      |
| 4  | Annual Adjusted Base Flow                   | 79,535    | acre-feet |
| 5  | Cumulative Adjusted Base Flow               | 5,435,749 | acre-feet |
| 6  | Other Credits (Debits)                      | 0         | acre-feet |
| 7  | Cumulative Entitlement of OCWD              | 1,932,000 | acre-feet |
| 8  | Cumulative Credit                           | 3,543,757 | acre-feet |
| 9  | One-Third of Cumulative Debit               | 0         | acre-feet |
| 10 | Minimum Required Base Flow in 2015-16       | 34,000    | acre-feet |

Roy L. Herndon

#### At Riverside Narrows

| 1 | Base Flow at Riverside Narrows          | 30,877 acre-feet    |
|---|---|---------------------|
| 2 | Annual Weighted TDS in Base Flow        | 635 mg/L            |
| 3 | Annual Adjusted Base Flow               | 30,877 acre-feet    |
| 4 | Cumulative Adjusted Base Flow           | 2,017,423 acre-feet |
| 5 | Cumulative Entitlement of IEUA and WMWD | 701,500 acre-feet   |
| 6 | Cumulative Credit                       | 1,315,923 acre-feet |
| 7 | One-Third of Cumulative Debit           | 0 acre-feet         |
| 8 | Minimum Required Base Flow in 2015-16   | 12,420 acre-feet    |

Based on these findings, the Watermaster concludes that there was full compliance with the provisions of the Stipulated Judgment in 2015-16.

At the end of the 2015-16 Water Year, Inland Empire Utilities Agency (formerly Chino Basin Municipal Water District) and Western Municipal Water District have a cumulative credit 3,543,757 acre-feet to their Base Flow obligation at Prado Dam. San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District has a cumulative credit of 1,315,923 acre-feet to its Base Flow obligation at Riverside Narrows.

The Watermaster continued to exercise surveillance over the many active and proposed projects within the watershed for their potential effect on Base Flow.

|     | erely yours,<br>a Ana River Watermaster |                   |
|-----|---|-------------------|
| Ву: | P. Joseph Grindstaff                    | Michael R. Markus |
|     | Douglas D. Headrick                     | John V. Rossi     |
|     |   |                   |

# FOR ORANGE COUNTY WATER DISTRICT v. CITY OF CHINO, et al. CASE NO. 117628 - COUNTY OF ORANGE

# FORTY- SIXTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SANTA ANA RIVER WATERMASTER

FOR WATER YEAR

OCTOBER 1, 2015 - SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| Introduction   |   | <u>age</u> |
|--|---|------------|
| Compilation of Basic Data.         2           Watermaster Determinations         4           Notable Watershed Programs and Activities         8           Upper Area Treated Wastewater Discharges         8           Salt Exports from the Upper Area         8           Arundo donax Eradication         11           Santa Ana River Watermaster Action Team         11           Watermaster Service Expenses         12           CHAPTER II - BASE FLOW AT PRADO         14           Flow at Prado         14           Nontributary Flow         14           Releases to San Antonio Creek         14           San Jacinto Watershed Discharge         16           Storm Flow         16           Base Flow         17           Water Quality Adjustments         17           Adjusted Base Flow at Prado         18           Entitlement and Credit or Debit         19           CHAPTER III - BASE FLOW AT RIVERSIDE NARROWS           Flow at Riverside Narrows         22           Water Quality Adjustments         24           Adjusted Base Flow at Riverside Narrows         25           Entitlement and Credit or Debit         25           CHAPTER IV - HISTORY AND SUMMARY OF THE JUDGMENT         4  | CHAPTER I - WATERMASTER ACTIVITIES AND WATER CONDITIONS | 4          |
| Watermaster Determinations       4         Notable Watershed Programs and Activities       8         Upper Area Treated Wastewater Discharges       8         Salt Exports from the Upper Area       8         Arundo donax Eradication       8         Chino Groundwater Basin Hydraulic Control       11         Santa Ana River Watermaster Action Team       11         Watermaster Service Expenses       12         CHAPTER II - BASE FLOW AT PRADO         Flow at Prado       14         Nontributary Flow       14         Releases to San Antonio Creek       14         San Jacinto Watershed Discharge       16         Storm Flow       16         Base Flow       17         Water Quality Adjustments       17         Adjusted Base Flow at Prado       18         Entitlement and Credit or Debit       19         CHAPTER III - BASE FLOW AT RIVERSIDE NARROWS         Flow at Riverside Narrows       22         Nontributary Flow       22         Water Quality Adjustments       24         Adjusted Base Flow at Riverside Narrows       25         Entitlement and Credit or Debit       25         CHAPTER IV - HISTORY AND SUMMARY OF THE JUDGMENT       4   |   |            |
| Notable Watershed Programs and Activities   Section   Upper Area Treated Wastewater Discharges   Section   Section |   |            |
| Upper Area Treated Wastewater Discharges   8   Salt Exports from the Upper Area   8   Salt Exports from the Upper Area   8   Arundo donax Eradication   8   Chino Groundwater Basin Hydraulic Control   11   Santa Ana River Watermaster Action Team   11   Watermaster Service Expenses   12      CHAPTER II - BASE FLOW AT PRADO   Flow at Prado   14   Nontributary Flow   14   Releases to San Antonio Creek   14   San Jacinto Watershed Discharge   16   Storm Flow   16   Base Flow   17   Water Quality Adjustments   17   Water Quality Adjustments   17   Adjusted Base Flow at Prado   18   Entitlement and Credit or Debit   19      CHAPTER III - BASE FLOW AT RIVERSIDE NARROWS   22   Nontributary Flow   22   Nontributary Flow   22   Water Quality Adjustments   24   Adjusted Base Flow at Riverside Narrows   25   Entitlement and Credit or Debit   25      CHAPTER IV - HISTORY AND SUMMARY OF THE JUDGMENT   History of Litigation   27   Summary of Judgment   29   Declaration of Rights   29   Physical Solution   29   Obligation at Prado Dam   30   Other Provisions   31   31  |   |            |
| Salt Exports from the Upper Area       8         Arundo donax Eradication       8         Chino Groundwater Basin Hydraulic Control       11         Santa Ana River Watermaster Action Team       11         Watermaster Service Expenses       12         CHAPTER II - BASE FLOW AT PRADO       14         Flow at Prado       14         Nontributary Flow       14         Releases to San Antonio Creek       14         San Jacinto Watershed Discharge       16         Storm Flow       16         Base Flow       17         Water Quality Adjustments       17         Adjusted Base Flow at Prado       18         Entitlement and Credit or Debit       19         CHAPTER III - BASE FLOW AT RIVERSIDE NARROWS         Flow at Riverside Narrows       22         Nontributary Flow       22         Base Flow       22         Water Quality Adjustments       24         Adjusted Base Flow at Riverside Narrows       25         Entitlement and Credit or Debit       25         CHAPTER IV - HISTORY AND SUMMARY OF THE JUDGMENT         History of Litigation       27         Summary of Judgment       29         Declaration of Rights       29  |   |            |
| Arundo donax Eradication         8           Chino Groundwater Basin Hydraulic Control         11           Santa Ana River Watermaster Action Team         11           Watermaster Service Expenses         12           CHAPTER II - BASE FLOW AT PRADO         14           Flow at Prado         14           Nontributary Flow         14           Releases to San Antonio Creek         14           San Jacinto Watershed Discharge         16           Storm Flow         16           Base Flow         17           Water Quality Adjustments         17           Adjusted Base Flow at Prado         18           Entitlement and Credit or Debit         19           CHAPTER III - BASE FLOW AT RIVERSIDE NARROWS         22           Flow at Riverside Narrows         22           Nontributary Flow         22           Base Flow         22           Water Quality Adjustments         24           Adjusted Base Flow at Riverside Narrows         25           Entitlement and Credit or Debit         25           CHAPTER IV - HISTORY AND SUMMARY OF THE JUDGMENT         4           History of Litigation         27           Summary of Judgment         29           Declaration of Rights <td></td> <td></td>   |   |            |
| Chino Groundwater Basin Hydraulic Control       11         Santa Ana River Watermaster Action Team       11         Watermaster Service Expenses       12         CHAPTER II - BASE FLOW AT PRADO         Flow at Prado       14         Nontributary Flow       14         Releases to San Antonio Creek       14         San Jacinto Watershed Discharge       16         Storm Flow       16         Base Flow       17         Water Quality Adjustments       17         Adjusted Base Flow at Prado       18         Entitlement and Credit or Debit       19         CHAPTER III - BASE FLOW AT RIVERSIDE NARROWS       22         Flow at Riverside Narrows       22         Nontributary Flow       22         Base Flow       22         Water Quality Adjustments       24         Adjusted Base Flow at Riverside Narrows       25         Entitlement and Credit or Debit       25         CHAPTER IV - HISTORY AND SUMMARY OF THE JUDGMENT         History of Litigation       27         Summary of Judgment       29         Declaration of Rights       29         Physical Solution       29         Obligation at Riverside Narrows       30  |   |            |
| Santa Ana River Watermaster Action Team       11         Watermaster Service Expenses       12         CHAPTER II - BASE FLOW AT PRADO       14         Flow at Prado       14         Nontributary Flow       14         Releases to San Antonio Creek       14         San Jacinto Watershed Discharge       16         Storm Flow       16         Base Flow       17         Water Quality Adjustments       17         Adjusted Base Flow at Prado       18         Entitlement and Credit or Debit       19         CHAPTER III - BASE FLOW AT RIVERSIDE NARROWS         Flow at Riverside Narrows       22         Nontributary Flow       22         Base Flow       22         Water Quality Adjustments       24         Adjusted Base Flow at Riverside Narrows       25         Entitlement and Credit or Debit       25         CHAPTER IV - HISTORY AND SUMMARY OF THE JUDGMENT         History of Litigation       27         Summary of Judgment       29         Declaration of Rights       29         Physical Solution       29         Obligation at Riverside Narrows       30         Obligation at Prado Dam       30         Other Provisi  |   |            |
| Watermaster Service Expenses       12         CHAPTER II - BASE FLOW AT PRADO         Flow at Prado       14         Nontributary Flow       14         Releases to San Antonio Creek       14         San Jacinto Watershed Discharge       16         Storm Flow       16         Base Flow       17         Water Quality Adjustments       17         Adjusted Base Flow at Prado       18         Entitlement and Credit or Debit       19         CHAPTER III - BASE FLOW AT RIVERSIDE NARROWS         Flow at Riverside Narrows       22         Nontributary Flow       22         Base Flow       22         Water Quality Adjustments       24         Adjusted Base Flow at Riverside Narrows       25         Entitlement and Credit or Debit       25         CHAPTER IV - HISTORY AND SUMMARY OF THE JUDGMENT         History of Litigation       27         Summary of Judgment       29         Declaration of Rights       29         Physical Solution       29         Obligation at Riverside Narrows       30         Obligation at Prado Dam       30         Other Provisions       31  |   |            |
| CHAPTER II - BASE FLOW AT PRADO         14           Flow at Prado         14           Nontributary Flow         14           Releases to San Antonio Creek         14           San Jacinto Watershed Discharge         16           Storm Flow         16           Base Flow         17           Water Quality Adjustments         17           Adjusted Base Flow at Prado         18           Entitlement and Credit or Debit         19           CHAPTER III - BASE FLOW AT RIVERSIDE NARROWS           Flow at Riverside Narrows         22           Nontributary Flow         22           Base Flow         22           Water Quality Adjustments         24           Adjusted Base Flow at Riverside Narrows         25           Entitlement and Credit or Debit         25           CHAPTER IV - HISTORY AND SUMMARY OF THE JUDGMENT           History of Litigation         27           Summary of Judgment         29           Declaration of Rights         29           Physical Solution         29           Obligation at Riverside Narrows         30           Obligation at Prado Dam         30           Other Provisions         31   |   |            |
| Flow at Prado  | watermaster Service Expenses                            | 12         |
| Nontributary Flow       14         Releases to San Antonio Creek       14         San Jacinto Watershed Discharge       16         Storm Flow       16         Base Flow       17         Water Quality Adjustments       17         Adjusted Base Flow at Prado       18         Entitlement and Credit or Debit       19         CHAPTER III - BASE FLOW AT RIVERSIDE NARROWS         Flow at Riverside Narrows       22         Nontributary Flow       22         Base Flow       22         Water Quality Adjustments       24         Adjusted Base Flow at Riverside Narrows       25         Entitlement and Credit or Debit       25         CHAPTER IV - HISTORY AND SUMMARY OF THE JUDGMENT         History of Litigation       29         Declaration of Rights       29         Declaration of Rights       29         Physical Solution       29         Obligation at Riverside Narrows       30         Obligation at Prado Dam       30         Other Provisions       31   | CHAPTER II - BASE FLOW AT PRADO                         |            |
| Releases to San Antonio Creek       14         San Jacinto Watershed Discharge       16         Storm Flow       16         Base Flow       17         Water Quality Adjustments       17         Adjusted Base Flow at Prado       18         Entitlement and Credit or Debit       19         CHAPTER III - BASE FLOW AT RIVERSIDE NARROWS         Flow at Riverside Narrows       22         Nontributary Flow       22         Base Flow       22         Water Quality Adjustments       24         Adjusted Base Flow at Riverside Narrows       25         Entitlement and Credit or Debit       25         CHAPTER IV - HISTORY AND SUMMARY OF THE JUDGMENT       25         History of Litigation       27         Summary of Judgment       29         Declaration of Rights       29         Physical Solution       29         Obligation at Riverside Narrows       30         Obligation at Prado Dam       30         Other Provisions       31   |   |            |
| San Jacinto Watershed Discharge       16         Storm Flow       16         Base Flow       17         Water Quality Adjustments       17         Adjusted Base Flow at Prado       18         Entitlement and Credit or Debit       19         CHAPTER III - BASE FLOW AT RIVERSIDE NARROWS         Flow at Riverside Narrows       22         Nontributary Flow       22         Base Flow       22         Water Quality Adjustments       24         Adjusted Base Flow at Riverside Narrows       25         Entitlement and Credit or Debit       25         CHAPTER IV - HISTORY AND SUMMARY OF THE JUDGMENT         History of Litigation       27         Summary of Judgment       29         Declaration of Rights       29         Physical Solution       29         Obligation at Riverside Narrows       30         Obligation at Prado Dam       30         Other Provisions       31   | Nontributary Flow                                       | 14         |
| Storm Flow   |   |            |
| Base Flow       17         Water Quality Adjustments       17         Adjusted Base Flow at Prado       18         Entitlement and Credit or Debit       19         CHAPTER III - BASE FLOW AT RIVERSIDE NARROWS         Flow at Riverside Narrows       22         Nontributary Flow       22         Base Flow       22         Water Quality Adjustments       24         Adjusted Base Flow at Riverside Narrows       25         Entitlement and Credit or Debit       25         CHAPTER IV - HISTORY AND SUMMARY OF THE JUDGMENT       27         History of Litigation       27         Summary of Judgment       29         Declaration of Rights       29         Physical Solution       29         Obligation at Riverside Narrows       30         Obligation at Prado Dam       30         Other Provisions       31   |   |            |
| Water Quality Adjustments       17         Adjusted Base Flow at Prado.       18         Entitlement and Credit or Debit       19         CHAPTER III - BASE FLOW AT RIVERSIDE NARROWS         Flow at Riverside Narrows       22         Nontributary Flow       22         Base Flow       22         Water Quality Adjustments       24         Adjusted Base Flow at Riverside Narrows       25         Entitlement and Credit or Debit       25         CHAPTER IV - HISTORY AND SUMMARY OF THE JUDGMENT         History of Litigation       27         Summary of Judgment       29         Declaration of Rights       29         Physical Solution       29         Obligation at Riverside Narrows       30         Obligation at Prado Dam       30         Other Provisions       31  |   |            |
| Adjusted Base Flow at Prado       18         Entitlement and Credit or Debit       19         CHAPTER III - BASE FLOW AT RIVERSIDE NARROWS       22         Flow at Riverside Narrows       22         Nontributary Flow       22         Base Flow       22         Water Quality Adjustments       24         Adjusted Base Flow at Riverside Narrows       25         Entitlement and Credit or Debit       25         CHAPTER IV - HISTORY AND SUMMARY OF THE JUDGMENT       27         Summary of Judgment       29         Declaration of Rights       29         Physical Solution       29         Obligation at Riverside Narrows       30         Obligation at Prado Dam       30         Other Provisions       31   |   |            |
| Entitlement and Credit or Debit       19         CHAPTER III - BASE FLOW AT RIVERSIDE NARROWS       22         Flow at Riverside Narrows       22         Nontributary Flow       22         Base Flow       22         Water Quality Adjustments       24         Adjusted Base Flow at Riverside Narrows       25         Entitlement and Credit or Debit       25         CHAPTER IV - HISTORY AND SUMMARY OF THE JUDGMENT       27         Summary of Judgment       29         Declaration of Rights       29         Physical Solution       29         Obligation at Riverside Narrows       30         Obligation at Prado Dam       30         Other Provisions       31  |   |            |
| CHAPTER III - BASE FLOW AT RIVERSIDE NARROWS  Flow at Riverside Narrows  | Adjusted Base Flow at Prado                             | 18         |
| Flow at Riverside Narrows       22         Nontributary Flow       22         Base Flow       22         Water Quality Adjustments       24         Adjusted Base Flow at Riverside Narrows       25         Entitlement and Credit or Debit       25         CHAPTER IV - HISTORY AND SUMMARY OF THE JUDGMENT         History of Litigation       27         Summary of Judgment       29         Declaration of Rights       29         Physical Solution       29         Obligation at Riverside Narrows       30         Obligation at Prado Dam       30         Other Provisions       31   | Entitlement and Credit or Debit                         | 19         |
| Nontributary Flow       22         Base Flow       22         Water Quality Adjustments       24         Adjusted Base Flow at Riverside Narrows       25         Entitlement and Credit or Debit       25         CHAPTER IV - HISTORY AND SUMMARY OF THE JUDGMENT         History of Litigation       27         Summary of Judgment       29         Declaration of Rights       29         Physical Solution       29         Obligation at Riverside Narrows       30         Obligation at Prado Dam       30         Other Provisions       31  | CHAPTER III - BASE FLOW AT RIVERSIDE NARROWS            |            |
| Base Flow       22         Water Quality Adjustments       24         Adjusted Base Flow at Riverside Narrows       25         Entitlement and Credit or Debit       25         CHAPTER IV - HISTORY AND SUMMARY OF THE JUDGMENT         History of Litigation       27         Summary of Judgment       29         Declaration of Rights       29         Physical Solution       29         Obligation at Riverside Narrows       30         Obligation at Prado Dam       30         Other Provisions       31   | Flow at Riverside Narrows                               | 22         |
| Base Flow       22         Water Quality Adjustments       24         Adjusted Base Flow at Riverside Narrows       25         Entitlement and Credit or Debit       25         CHAPTER IV - HISTORY AND SUMMARY OF THE JUDGMENT         History of Litigation       27         Summary of Judgment       29         Declaration of Rights       29         Physical Solution       29         Obligation at Riverside Narrows       30         Obligation at Prado Dam       30         Other Provisions       31   | Nontributary Flow                                       | 22         |
| Adjusted Base Flow at Riverside Narrows 25 Entitlement and Credit or Debit 25  CHAPTER IV - HISTORY AND SUMMARY OF THE JUDGMENT History of Litigation 27 Summary of Judgment 29 Declaration of Rights 29 Physical Solution 29 Obligation at Riverside Narrows 30 Obligation at Prado Dam 30 Other Provisions 31  |   |            |
| Adjusted Base Flow at Riverside Narrows 25 Entitlement and Credit or Debit 25  CHAPTER IV - HISTORY AND SUMMARY OF THE JUDGMENT History of Litigation 27 Summary of Judgment 29 Declaration of Rights 29 Physical Solution 29 Obligation at Riverside Narrows 30 Obligation at Prado Dam 30 Other Provisions 31  | Water Quality Adjustments                               | . 24       |
| Entitlement and Credit or Debit  |   |            |
| History of Litigation  |   |            |
| History of Litigation  | CHAPTER IV - HISTORY AND SUMMARY OF THE JUDGMENT        |            |
| Summary of Judgment  |   | 27         |
| Declaration of Rights  | ,   |            |
| Physical Solution  |   |            |
| Obligation at Riverside Narrows  |   |            |
| Obligation at Prado Dam  | Obligation at Riverside Narrows                         | 30         |
| Other Provisions   |   |            |
|  |   |            |
| History of the Watermaster Committee Membership  | History of the Watermaster Committee Membership         |            |

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)**

#### **LIST OF TABLES**

|   |   | Page |
|---|---|------|
| 1 | Summary of Findings<br>at Pradoat Riverside Narrows   |      |
| 2 | Treated Wastewater Effluent Discharged Above Prado  | 9    |
| 3 | High Salinity Water Exported from Santa Ana River Watershed   | 10   |
| 4 | Watermaster Service Budget and Expenses   | 12   |
| 5 | Cost to the Parties and USGS for Measurements which Provide Data Used by the Santa Ana River Watermaster, October 1, 2015 to September 30, 2016 | 13   |
| 6 | Components of Flow at Prado Dam for Water Year 2015-16  | 15   |
| 7 | Historical Watermaster Findings at Prado Dam  | 20   |
| 8 | Components of Flow at Riverside Narrows for Water Year 2015-16  | 23   |
| 9 | History of Watermaster Committee Membership   | 32   |
|   | LIST OF PLATES (Located at back of report)  |      |
| 1 | Santa Ana River Watershed   |      |
| 2 | Santa Ana River Watershed Wastewater Treatment Plants and Salt Export Pipelines   |      |
| 3 | Precipitation at San Bernardino starting in 1934-35   |      |
| 4 | Discharge of Santa Ana River at Prado Dam and San Bernardino Precipitation  |      |
| 5 | Discharge of Santa Ana River below Prado starting in 1934-35  |      |
| 6 | Dissolved Solids in the Santa Ana River below Prado Dam   |      |
| 7 | Discharge of Santa Ana River at Riverside Narrows and San Bernardino Precipitation  |      |
| 8 | Discharge of Santa Ana River at Riverside Narrows starting in 1934-35   |      |

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)**

#### **APPENDICES**

The following appendices are bound separately and available for review at the office of the Secretary of the Santa Ana River Watermaster.

- A USGS Flow Measurements and Water Quality Records of the Santa Ana River Flows below Prado and at MWD Crossing; USGS Flow Measurements of the Santa Ana River at E Street, of Temescal Creek above Main Street (at Corona), Temescal Creek at Corona Lake "Lee Lake" (near Corona), Cucamonga Creek (near Mira Loma), and Chino Creek at Schaefer Avenue (near Chino)
- B Daily Precipitation Data for San Bernardino
- C Santa Ana River Watermaster Statement of Assets and Liabilities Reviewed by Orange County Water District Accounting Manager
- D Water Quality and Discharge of Water Released by MWDSC to San Antonio Creek Near Upland (Connection OC-59)
- E Water Quality and Discharge from the San Jacinto Watershed
- F Water Quality and Discharge of the Santa Ana River below Prado Dam
- G Water Quality and Flow of Treated Wastewater from Rubidoux Community
  Services District Discharged below the Riverside Narrows Gaging Station
- H Water Quality and Discharge of the Santa Ana River at Riverside Narrows

#### CHAPTER I

#### WATERMASTER ACTIVITIES AND WATER CONDITIONS

#### Introduction

This Forty-Sixth Annual Report of the Santa Ana River Watermaster covers Water Year 2015-16. The annual report is required by the Stipulated Judgment (Judgment) in the case of Orange County Water District v. City of Chino, et al., Case No. 117628-County of Orange, entered by the court on April 17, 1969. The Judgment became effective on October 1, 1970. It contains a declaration of rights of the water users and other entities in the Lower Area of the Santa Ana River Basin downstream of Prado Dam as against those in the Upper Area tributary to Prado Dam, and provides a physical solution to satisfy those rights. Chapter IV presents a history of the litigation and a summary of the Judgment.

The physical solution accomplishes, in general, a regional intrabasin allocation of the surface flow of the Santa Ana River System. The Judgment leaves to each of the major hydrologic units within the basin the determination and regulation of individual rights therein and the development and implementation of its own water management plan subject only to compliance with the physical solution.

The Judgment designates four public agencies to represent the interests of the Upper and Lower Areas and gives them the responsibility to fulfill the obligations set forth in the Judgment, including the implementation of the physical solution. The Lower Area is represented by Orange County Water District (OCWD). The Upper Area is represented by San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District (SBVMWD), Western Municipal Water District of Riverside County (WMWD), and Inland Empire Utilities Agency (IEUA), formerly the Chino Basin Municipal Water District (CBMWD). The locations of the districts are shown on Plate 1, "Santa Ana River Watershed".

The court appoints a five-member Watermaster Committee (Watermaster) to administer the provisions of the Judgment. The duties of the Watermaster are to maintain a continuous accounting of each of the items listed in the letter of transmittal at the front of this report and to report thereon annually for each water year to the court and the parties. The water year begins October 1 and ends the following September 30. The time for submission of the annual report was amended by the court (dated December 24, 1981) to be seven months after the end of the water year (April 30).

For the Water Year 2015-16 the Watermaster consisted of P. Joseph Grindstaff, Douglas D. Headrick, Roy L. Herndon, Michael R. Markus, and John V. Rossi. Mr. Rossi was elected as Chairman, Mr. Herndon was elected as Vice Chairman, and Mr. Headrick was re-elected as Secretary/Treasurer at the January 13, 2017 meeting. The history of the Watermaster Committee membership is presented in Chapter IV.

#### **Compilation of Basic Data**

The Watermaster annually compiles the basic hydrologic and water quality data necessary to determine compliance with the provisions of the Judgment. The data include records of stream discharge (flow) and quality for the Santa Ana River (River) at Prado Dam and at Riverside Narrows as well as discharges for most tributaries; flow and quality of nontributary water entering the River; rainfall records at locations in or adjacent to the Watershed; and other data that may be used to support the determinations of the Watermaster. For Water Year 2015-16 the United States Geological Survey (USGS) provided discharge and water quality data for the River at two gaging stations, "Santa Ana River Below Prado Dam" (Prado) and "Santa Ana River at Metropolitan Water District (MWD) Crossing" (Riverside Narrows). The discharge data at both stations consist of computed daily mean discharges, expressed in cubic feet per second (cfs), and are based on continuous recordings. At times the USGS must estimate daily mean discharges due to damaged or malfunctioning recording equipment.

The USGS also provided discharge data for other gaging stations for streams tributary to Prado, including, among others, the Santa Ana River at E Street in San Bernardino, Temescal Creek above Main Street in Corona, Cucamonga Creek near Mira Loma, Chino Creek at Schaefer Avenue, Lytle Creek at Colton, Warm Creek near San Bernardino, and San Timoteo Creek near Loma Linda (see Appendix A). Based on a determination by the Watermaster in Water Year 2011-12, the USGS was requested to establish a new gaging station at the spillway at Lee Lake. Expenses associated with the installation and measurements at this gage were added to the Watermaster costs paid by the Parties. Beginning in Water Year 2012-13, the new Temescal Creek at Corona Lake "Lee Lake" (near Corona) gage provided useful data (also included in Appendix A) to assist in the determination of the amount of water discharged from the San Jacinto Watershed that arrived at Prado.

The Water Year 2015-16 daily mean discharge records at Prado are rated "Good" by the USGS. Daily mean discharges at the station are controlled at times by storage operations in the reservoir behind Prado Dam just upstream. The maximum and minimum daily mean discharge values during the water year were, respectively, 571 cfs on January 15, 2016 and 51 cfs on September 30, 2016. The Water Year 2015-16 daily mean discharge record at Riverside Narrows was rated "poor" by the USGS. The maximum and minimum daily mean discharge values during the year were 2,060 cfs on January 7, 2016 and 17 cfs on December 21, 2015, respectively.

The water quality data at Prado consist of daily maximum and minimum and median values for electrical conductivity (EC), measured as specific conductance and expressed in microsiemens per centimeter ( $\mu$ s/cm) based on a continuous recording, and 40 measured values (three to four per month) for EC and/or total dissolved solids (TDS) expressed in milligrams per liter (mg/L). The water quality data at Riverside Narrows consist of 24 measured values (generally twice per month) for both EC and TDS. The maximum and minimum, daily, flow-weighted median EC values reported by the USGS for the River at Prado were 1,340  $\mu$ s/cm on October 21, 2015 and 265  $\mu$ s/cm on January 7, 2016, respectively. The corresponding calculated TDS concentrations were 806 and 159 mg/L.

At Riverside Narrows, the maximum and minimum EC values reported by the USGS were 1,250  $\mu$ s/cm on October 23, 2015 and 437  $\mu$ s/cm on January 6, 2016, respectively. The corresponding measured TDS concentrations were 617 and 308 mg/L. There were interruptions in the records at times due to malfunction of recording or sensing equipment. EC records were affected by releases from Prado Dam. Interruptions in records are at times due to malfunction of recording or sensing equipment. A portion of the chemical data were collected for the National Water-Quality Assessment (NAWQA) Program. EC records were rated "excellent" by the USGS except for October 1 to 13, November 17 to December 4, February 3 to 18 and September 23 to 28, which were rated "good"; October 14 to 27, December 5 to 7, February 19 to 25, which were rated "fair"; and October 28 to November 10 which were rated "poor".

To assist in making its determinations each year the Watermaster refers to the records of many precipitation stations located in or near the Santa Ana River Watershed. The record for the former Perris Hill Station 163 in the Bunker Hill-San Timoteo area, operated by the San Bernardino County Flood Control District, was used to define the hydrologic base period for the physical solution in the Judgment. The record for San Bernardino County Department of Public Works (SBCDPW) Station 2146, which was located very near to Station 163 at the San Bernardino County Hospital, was used until Water Year 2000-01 in the Annual Reports of the Watermaster to provide a comparison with historical conditions.

During Water Year 2000-01 Station 2146 was destroyed when the hospital buildings were demolished. For several years, the Watermaster used estimated precipitation data based on the records for three nearby stations. The SBCDPW established a new station, Station 2146-A, near the location of the former Station 2146. During the preparation of the report for Water Year 2004-05, the precipitation total recorded at Station 2146-A was sufficiently close to the estimate prepared from the three nearby stations that the Watermaster used the record for Station 2146-A.

The USGS established a precipitation gage network during the Water Year 2003-04 to assist local flood control agencies with flood prediction in the area of the "Old Fire", which burned a large portion of the northerly mountains of the Santa Ana River Watershed area during October and November 2003. When the flood control agencies declined to fund the ongoing operation of the precipitation gage network, the Parties to the Judgment agreed to add the precipitation gage program to the ongoing stream gage program. The Parties also added a gage designated as "Gilbert Street Precipitation Gage" (USGS No. 340742117161701) at the same location as SBCDPW Station 2146-A. The Gilbert Street Gage was placed into operation in October 2005.

The Watermaster has compared the record from the USGS Gilbert Street Gage to the record from the Station 2146-A gage and has found them to be virtually identical. The Watermaster has accepted the Gilbert Street Gage in this report as the most accurate and reliable of the two gages. Because of the Watermaster's finding of suitability of the Gilbert Street Gage, in Water Year 2011-12 the Parties determined that funding of the other precipitation gages was no longer a necessary Watermaster expense.

For Water Year 2015-16, the total precipitation recorded at the Gilbert Street gage was 8.84 inches, or 49% of the average of 17.98 inches that occurred during the 26-year base period (1934-35 through 1959-60) that was used in the formulation of the physical solution. Plate 3 graphically portrays the annual precipitation from 1934-35 through 2015-16.

#### **Watermaster Determinations**

Each year the Watermaster uses its long-established procedures to analyze the basic hydrologic and water quality data in order to determine, at Riverside Narrows and at Prado, the Base Flow, the Adjusted Base Flow, the Cumulative Credits or Debits to Upper Area parties, and the Minimum Required Base Flow for the following water year. The procedures include determining, for both locations, the amounts of Nontributary Flow or other non-storm flow to be excluded from Base Flow.

During Water Year 2015-16 there were no sources of Nontributary Flow in the River at Riverside Narrows. There was a source of Nontributary Flow in the River at Prado, which the Watermaster has not included in Base Flow.

 A total of 12,413 acre-feet of Nontributary Flow attributable to imported State Water Project water purchased by OCWD arrived at Prado. This water was released at the OC-59 turnout from MWDSC's Foothill Feeder into San Antonio Creek.

The determinations of the Watermaster for Water Year 2015-16 are explained in detail for Prado in Chapter II and for Riverside Narrows in Chapter III. A summary of the annual determinations by the Watermaster is presented in Table 1 for both locations for the period of 1970-71 through 2015-16. Note that the Base Flow obligations set forth in the Judgment at both Prado and Riverside Narrows have been met for the water year and cumulative credits have accrued to the upper respective Districts.

TABLE 1
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS AT PRADO

| Water<br>Year          | Rainfall (in) <sup>(1)</sup> | USGS<br>Measured<br>Flow<br>(ac-ft) | Total<br>Flow<br>(ac-ft) <sup>(2)</sup> | Base<br>Flow<br>(ac-ft) <sup>(3)</sup> | Weighted<br>TDS<br>(mg/L) <sup>(4)</sup> | Adjusted<br>Base<br>Flow | Cumulative<br>Credit<br>(ac-ft) <sup>(5)</sup> |
|------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|--------------------------|--|
| 1970-71                | 11.97                        | 51,864                              | 51,864                                  | 38,402                                 | 727                                      | (ac-ft)<br>38,402        | -3,598   |
| 1970-71                | 9.62                         | 51,864                              | 51,743                                  | 36,402<br>40,416                       | 727<br>707                               | 36,402<br>40,416         | -3,596<br>-5,182                               |
| 1971-72                | 18.46                        | 76,848                              | 77,484                                  | 48,999                                 | 638                                      | 51,531                   | 4,349  |
|                        |                              |                                     |   |  |  |                          |  |
| 1973-74<br>1974-75     | 12.72<br>13.49               | 128,436<br>93,397                   | 62,511<br>61,855                        | 43,106<br>50,176                       | 633<br>694                               | 45,513<br>51,263         | 7,862<br>17,125                                |
|                        |                              |                                     |   |  |  | •                        |  |
| 1975-76                | 15.86                        | 120,590                             | 59,209                                  | 45,627                                 | 635                                      | 48,098                   | 23,223   |
| 1976-77                | 11.95                        | 72,278                              | 62,953                                  | 48,387                                 | 660                                      | 50,000                   | 31,223   |
| 1977-78                | 30.47                        | 255,043                             | 252,850                                 | 58,501                                 | 383                                      | 73,955                   | 63,178   |
| 1978-79                | 17.51                        | 145,198                             | 134,506                                 | 71,863                                 | 580                                      | 79,049                   | 100,227  |
| 1979-80                | 30.93                        | 536,174                             | 527,760                                 | 82,509                                 | 351                                      | 106,505                  | 164,732  |
| 1980-81                | 10.45                        | 118,300                             | 117,888                                 | 74,875                                 | 728                                      | 74,875                   | 205,652  |
| 1981-82                | 18.34                        | 143,702                             | 143,367                                 | 81,548                                 | 584                                      | 89,431                   | 253,083  |
| 1982-83                | 32.36                        | 426,273                             | 426,750                                 | 111,692                                | 411                                      | 138,591                  | 353,036  |
| 1983-84                | 10.81                        | 178,730                             | 177,606                                 | 109,231                                | 627                                      | 115,876                  | 431,514  |
| 1984-85                | 12.86                        | 163,247                             | 162,912                                 | 125,023                                | 617                                      | 133,670                  | 523,184  |
| 1985-86                | 17.86                        | 196,900                             | 197,373                                 | 127,215                                | 567                                      | 141,315                  | 622,499  |
| 1986-87                | 8.08                         | 140,872                             | 143,191                                 | 119,848                                | 622                                      | 127,638                  | 708,137  |
| 1987-88                | 13.78                        | 176,292                             | 166,818                                 | 124,104                                | 582                                      | 136,308                  | 802,445  |
| 1988-89                | 12.64                        | 159,659                             | 152,743                                 | 119,572                                | 583                                      | 131,230                  | 891,675  |
| 1989-90                | 8.53                         | 144,817                             | 143,463                                 | 119,149                                | 611                                      | 127,986                  | 977,661  |
| 1990-91                | 15.48                        | 195,186                             | 186,426                                 | 111,151                                | 514                                      | 128,379                  | 1,064,040                                      |
| 1991-92                | 16.54                        | 198,280                             | 189,677                                 | 106,948                                | 499                                      | 124,862                  | 1,146,902                                      |
| 1992-93                | 30.92                        | 571,138                             | 566,630                                 | 128,067                                | 368                                      | 163,499                  | 1,268,401                                      |
| 1993-94                | 11.62                        | 159,560                             | 152,808                                 | 111,186                                | 611                                      | 119,432                  | 1,345,833                                      |
| 1994-95                | 25.14                        | 429,270                             | 422,816                                 | 123,468                                | 415                                      | 152,792                  | 1,458,387                                      |
| 1995-96                | 11.92                        | 217,160                             | 190,553                                 | 131,861                                | 514                                      | 152,299                  | 1,568,686                                      |
| 1996-97                | 18.64                        | 249,685                             | 198,459                                 | 136,676                                | 514                                      | 157,861                  | 1,684,547                                      |
| 1997-98 <sup>(6)</sup> | 33.41                        | 462,646                             | 456,316                                 | 155,711                                | 392                                      | 195,677                  | 1,838,224                                      |
| 1998-99                | 8.02                         | 184,998                             | 182,310                                 | 158,637                                | 581                                      | 174,369                  | 1,970,593                                      |
| 1999-00                | 11.09                        | 207,850                             | 188,538                                 | 148,269                                | 527                                      | 169,644                  | 2,098,237                                      |
| 2000-01                | 16.13                        | 222,559                             | 208,535                                 | 153,914                                | 525                                      | 176,360                  | 2,232,597                                      |
| 2001-02                | 5.08                         | 174,968                             | 156,596                                 | 145,981                                | 587                                      | 159,728                  | 2,350,325                                      |
| 2002-03                | 16.22                        | 256,157                             | 245,947                                 | 146,113                                | 463                                      | 174,970                  | 2,484,182                                      |
| 2003-04(7)             | 10.80                        | 214,102                             | 201,967                                 | 143,510                                | 502                                      | 167,190                  | 2,609,619                                      |
| 2004-05                | 29.89                        | 638,513                             | 637,568                                 | 154,307                                | 348                                      | 199,570                  | 2,769,555                                      |
| 2005-06                | 13.23                        | 247,593                             | 246,101                                 | 147,736                                | 517                                      | 170,266                  | 2,901,383                                      |
| 2006-07                | 4.61                         | 156,147                             | 153,823                                 | 129,830                                | 604                                      | 140,216                  | 3,005,130                                      |
| 2007-08                | 13.70                        | 199,690                             | 194,309                                 | 116,483                                | 495                                      | 136,382                  | 3,103,677                                      |
| 2008-09                | 10.14                        | 162,698                             | 161,026                                 | 102,711                                | 527                                      | 117,519                  | 3,181,385                                      |
| 2009-10                | 17.79                        | 243,776                             | 243,690                                 | 103,099                                | 443                                      | 125,179                  | 3,266,053                                      |
| 2010-11 <sup>(7)</sup> | 23.50                        | 324,892                             | 313,018                                 | 102,031                                | 522                                      | 117,166                  | 3,342,412                                      |
| 2011-12                | 9.01                         | 121,123                             | 121,123                                 | 93,068                                 | 597                                      | 101,056                  | 3,401,833                                      |
| 2012-13                | 9.53                         | 100,003                             | 99,735                                  | 81,452                                 | 621                                      | 86,814                   | 3,446,890                                      |
| 2013-14                | 12.42                        | 86,486                              | 86,486                                  | 63,536                                 | 582                                      | 69,784                   | 3,474,674                                      |
| 2014-15                | 11.09                        | 107,600                             | 107,600                                 | 64,048                                 | 522                                      | 73,548                   | 3,506,222                                      |
| 2015-16                | 8.84                         | 115,023                             | 102,610                                 | 71,225                                 | 560                                      | 79,535                   | 3,543,757                                      |

TABLE 1 (Continued)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS AT RIVERSIDE NARROWS

| Water<br>Year | Rainfall<br>(in) <sup>(1)</sup> | USGS<br>Measured<br>Flow<br>(ac-ft) | Total<br>Flow<br>(ac-ft) <sup>(2)</sup> | Base<br>Flow<br>(ac-ft) <sup>(3)</sup> | Weighted<br>TDS<br>(mg/L) <sup>(4)</sup> | Adjusted<br>Base<br>Flow<br>(ac-ft) | Cumulative<br>Credit<br>(ac-ft) <sup>(5)</sup> |
|---------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1970-71       | 11.97                           | 42,732                              | 24,112                                  | 17,061                                 | 704                                      | 17,012                              | 1,762  |
| 1971-72       | 9.62                            | 41,257                              | 22,253                                  | 16,157                                 | 712                                      | 16,017                              | 2,529  |
| 1972-73       | 18.46                           | 33,048                              | 32,571                                  | 17,105                                 | 700                                      | 17,105                              | 4,384  |
| 1973-74       | 12.72                           | 25,494                              | 24,494                                  | 16,203                                 | 700                                      | 16,203                              | 5,337  |
| 1973-74       | 13.49                           | 20,970                              | 19,644                                  | 15,445                                 | 731                                      | 15,100                              | 5,187  |
| 1974-75       | 15.49                           | 27,627                              | 26,540                                  | 17,263                                 | 723                                      | 16,977                              | 6,914  |
| 1975-76       | 11.95                           | 24,871                              | 23,978                                  | 18,581                                 | 723<br>722                               | 18,286                              | 9,950  |
| 1977-78       | 30.47                           | 182,500                             | 181,760                                 | 22,360                                 | 726                                      | 21,941                              | 16,641   |
| 1977-76       | 17.51                           | 47,916                              | 47,298                                  | 26,590                                 | 707                                      | 26,456                              | 27,847   |
| 1979-80       | 30.93                           |                                     |   |  | 676                                      |                                     |  |
|               | 10.45                           | 254,333                             | 253,817                                 | 25,549                                 | 715                                      | 25,549                              | 38,146<br>42,446                               |
| 1980-81       |                                 | 34,698                              | 34,278                                  | 19,764                                 |  | 19,550                              | •  |
| 1981-82       | 18.34                           | 83,050                              | 82,708                                  | 32,778                                 | 678                                      | 32,778                              | 59,974   |
| 1982-83       | 32.36                           | 279,987                             | 279,645                                 | 57,128                                 | 610                                      | 57,128                              | 101,852  |
| 1983-84       | 10.81                           | 83,087                              | 82,745                                  | 56,948                                 | 647                                      | 56,948                              | 143,550  |
| 1984-85       | 12.86                           | 79,113                              | 78,771                                  | 69,772                                 | 633                                      | 69,772                              | 198,072  |
| 1985-86       | 17.86                           | 99,600                              | 99,258                                  | 68,220                                 | 624                                      | 68,220                              | 251,042  |
| 1986-87       | 8.08                            | 78,093                              | 77,752                                  | 59,808                                 | 649                                      | 59,808                              | 295,600  |
| 1987-88       | 13.78                           | 80,047                              | 79,706                                  | 55,324                                 | 620                                      | 55,324                              | 335,674  |
| 1988-89       | 12.64                           | 62,717                              | 62,376                                  | 52,259                                 | 607                                      | 52,259                              | 372,683  |
| 1989-90       | 8.53                            | 58,500                              | 58,159                                  | 53,199                                 | 590                                      | 53,583                              | 411,016  |
| 1990-91       | 15.48                           | 74,525                              | 73,790                                  | 45,041                                 | 616                                      | 45,041                              | 440,807  |
| 1991-92       | 16.54                           | 71,768                              | 71,427                                  | 40,306                                 | 620                                      | 40,306                              | 465,863  |
| 1992-93       | 30.92                           | 267,384                             | 267,043                                 | 41,434                                 | 634                                      | 41,434                              | 492,047  |
| 1993-94       | 11.62                           | 45,477                              | 45,006                                  | 31,278                                 | 677                                      | 31,278                              | 508,075  |
| 1994-95       | 25.14                           | 245,617                             | 243,411                                 | 45,562                                 | 646                                      | 45,562                              | 538,387  |
| 1995-96       | 11.92                           | 83,256                              | 81,786                                  | 54,548                                 | 625                                      | 54,548                              | 577,685  |
| 1996-97       | 18.64                           | 107,280                             | 104,518                                 | 62,618                                 | 624                                      | 62,618                              | 625,053  |
| 1997-98       | 33.41                           | 214,375                             | 213,033                                 | 65,013                                 | 601                                      | 65,013                              | 674,816  |
| 1998-99       | 8.02                            | 76,294                              | 76,294                                  | 73,094                                 | 603                                      | 73,094                              | 732,660  |
| 1999-00       | 11.09                           | 75,572                              | 75,572                                  | 63,499                                 | 602                                      | 63,499                              | 780,909  |
| 2000-01       | 16.13                           | 78,091                              | 75,331                                  | 61,872                                 | 603                                      | 61,872                              | 827,531  |
| 2001-02       | 5.08                            | 68,844                              | 59,434                                  | 58,705                                 | 606                                      | 58,705                              | 870,986  |
| 2002-03       | 16.22                           | 92,166                              | 88,502                                  | 57,747                                 | 617                                      | 57,747                              | 913,483  |
| 2003-04       | 10.80                           | 77,336                              | 75,799                                  | 54,788                                 | 634                                      | 54,788                              | 953,021  |
| 2004-05       | 29.89                           | 355,503                             | 355,503                                 | 65,760                                 | 616                                      | 65,760                              | 1,003,531                                      |
| 2005-06       | 13.23                           | 111,840                             | 111,113                                 | 67,161                                 | 608                                      | 67,161                              | 1,055,442                                      |
| 2006-07       | 4.61                            | 57,868                              | 56,022                                  | 56,123                                 | 635                                      | 56,123                              | 1,096,315                                      |
| 2007-08(8)    | 13.70                           | 78,619                              | 74,554                                  | 46,776                                 | 674                                      | 46,776                              | 1,127,841                                      |
| 2008-09       | 10.14                           | 69,027                              | 67,567                                  | 43,902                                 | 663                                      | 43,902                              | 1,156,493                                      |
| 2009-10       | 17.79                           | 112,631                             | 112,631                                 | 45,887                                 | 643                                      | 45,887                              | 1,187,130                                      |
| 2010-11       | 23.50                           | 174,075                             | 174,075                                 | 49,753                                 | 654                                      | 49,753                              | 1,221,633                                      |
| 2011-12       | 9.01                            | 45,049                              | 45,049                                  | 42,641                                 | 664                                      | 42,641                              | 1,249,024                                      |
| 2012-13       | 9.53                            | 41,337                              | 41,337                                  | 36,407                                 | 662                                      | 36,407                              | 1,270,181                                      |
| 2013-14       | 12.42                           | 42,766                              | 42,766                                  | 32,313                                 | 646                                      | 32,313                              | 1,287,244                                      |
| 2014-15       | 11.09                           | 41,958                              | 41,958                                  | 28,302                                 | 630                                      | 28,302                              | 1,300,296                                      |
| 2015-16       | 8.84                            | 41,007                              | 41,007                                  | 30,877                                 | 635                                      | 30,877                              | 1,315,923                                      |

#### **TABLE 1 (Continued)**

- (1) Measured at San Bernardino County Department of Public Works (SBCDPW) Station 2146 (former San Bernardino County Hospital) until Water Year 2000-01. Estimated for that location for Water Years 2000-01 through 2003-04. Measured at SBCDPW Station 2146-A for Water Year 2004-05. Measured at USGS Gilbert Street Precipitation Gage at San Bernardino for Water Year 2005-06. For 2006-07, measured at SBCDPW 2146 from Oct. 1 to Dec. 21 and at USGS Gilbert Street Precipitation Gage for the remainder of the year. Measured at USGS Gilbert Street Precipitation Gage at San Bernardino since Water Year 2007-08.
- (2) As determined by the Watermaster, Total Flow based on Computed Inflow at Prado or measured flow at Riverside Narrows in any year may be exclusive of any Nontributary Flow, Exchange Water or other "water management" flows and, at Prado, may include discharges from Lake Elsinore or the San Jacinto Watershed that reach the Santa Ana River.
- (3) As determined by the Watermaster: (a) Base Flow at Prado in any year is exclusive of Storm Flow and may be exclusive of any Nontributary Flow, Exchange Water or other "water management" flows as well as any discharges from Lake Elsinore or the San Jacinto Watershed that reach the Santa Ana River; (b) Base Flow at Riverside Narrows in any year is exclusive of Storm Flow and may be exclusive of any Nontributary Flow, Exchange Water or other "water management" flows and, beginning in 1979-80, includes wastewater from Rubidoux CSD that is treated at the Riverside Regional WWTP.
- (4) For Base and Storm Flow at Prado and Base Flow only at Riverside Narrows.
- (5) As determined by the Watermaster, Cumulative Credit at Prado in any year may include credit for a portion of any water discharged from Lake Elsinore or the San Jacinto Watershed that reach the Santa Ana River.
- (6) The Base Flow and Adjusted Base flow for Water Year 1997-98 were returned to their originally published values to correct an error in the adjustment to account for San Jacinto Watershed flows arriving at Prado. This correction is also reflected in the Cumulative Credit for this and subsequent years.
- (7) A correction was made for Water Years 2003-04 and 2010-11 in the calculation of Weighted TDS based on an adjustment to account for OC-59 water that arrived at Prado. This correction is reflected in the Weighted TDS and Adjusted Base Flow for these years. This correction is also reflected in the Cumulative Credit for these and subsequent years.
- (8) The Base Flow amount for Water Year 2007-08 at Riverside Narrows was published as 47,760 acrefeet in the Thirty-Eighth Annual Report. The correct amount is 46,776 acre-feet.

#### **Notable Watershed Programs and Activities**

Each year when the Watermaster is compiling and analyzing the information it needs to prepare its report to the court, it also takes notice of programs and activities in the Watershed that, while they do not directly enter into the determinations of the Watermaster, do have significant potential to affect River flow or quality. The following are brief descriptions of such items.

#### **Upper Area Treated Wastewater Discharges**

Data on treated wastewater discharged in the Upper Area are compiled annually because wastewater is a major contributor to Base Flow in the River. The historical data on treated wastewater discharged are summarized in Table 2. The locations of wastewater treatment plants are shown on Plate 2.

#### **Salt Exports from the Upper Area**

High salinity water, mostly from groundwater desalters, is exported from the Upper Area to the ocean through Santa Ana Watershed Project Authority's Santa Ana Regional Interceptor (SARI) in Orange County and Inland Empire Brine Line (IEBL) in San Bernardino and Riverside Counties and IEUA's Non-Reclaimable Wastewater System (NRWS). This salt export helps to protect River water quality and, therefore, helps the Upper Area parties comply with the Judgment. The available historical data on salt export are summarized in Table 3. The SARI/IEBL first went into service in Water Year 1985-86. The NRWS went into service prior to 1970, but records of NRWS flow data are only available beginning with Water Year 1981-82. The locations of the SARI/IEBL and NRWS pipelines are shown on Plate 2.

#### Arundo donax Eradication

Arundo donax is a non-native species of reed that has invaded many waterways in California. It displaces native vegetation, resulting in undesirable habitat for animals. Arundo also consumes water at the rate of about 5.6 acre-feet per acre per year compared to only about 1.9 for native plants, a net water loss of about 3.7 acre-feet per year per acre of Arundo. By the early 1990s there were about 10,000 acres of Arundo in the Santa Ana River Watershed. In 1997 a consortium of local, state and federal agencies launched a long term eradication program in the watershed for reasons of both habitat restoration and water savings. Arundo spreads quickly downstream as roots and rhizomes break off during high streamflows. Therefore the eradication program began at the farthest upstream locations and is working toward the River mouth. Each location requires multiyear retreatment. To date the consortium has eradicated 6,000 acres of Arundo in the watershed.

TABLE 2 TREATED WASTEWATER EFFLUENT DISCHARGED ABOVE PRADO (acre-feet)

|                    | from Col       | water disch<br>Iton that ger<br>nuously to S<br>above E | nerally do<br>anta Ana | not flow         | and its tri      | butaries th<br>o the Sant | narges to s<br>nat have h<br>ta Ana Riv<br>rside Narro | ydraulic co<br>er above |                  |                  |                  | the               | astewater<br>Santa Ana<br>ide Narrov | River be | tween           |                    |                    |           | Est.             | ve hydrauli<br>a Ana Rive       | ic continui<br>r |                | Total<br>Discharge<br>to surface<br>flow of the<br>Ana River | Total<br>Waste<br>Water<br>Discharged<br>in the Watershed |
|--------------------|----------------|---|------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------|--|---|
|                    |                |   |                        |                  |                  |                           |  |                         |                  |                  |                  |                   |                                      |          |                 |                    |                    | EMWD      | EMWD<br>Arriving | Temescal<br>Vallev <sup>6</sup> | Valley           | Subtotal       |  |   |
| Water              |                |   |                        | Subtotal         | San              |                           |  |                         | Subtotal         |                  |                  | IEUA              | IEUA                                 | IEUA     | IEUA            |                    | Subtotal           | Discharge | at Prado         | WRP                             | MWD              | (D)            |  |   |
|                    |                | Beaumont  | Yucaipa                | (A)              | Bernardino       |                           | Rialto   | RIX <sup>1</sup>        | (B)              | Riverside        |                  | RP 1 <sup>3</sup> | RP 2                                 | RP5      | CCWRF⁴          | WRCRW <sup>6</sup> | (C)                | (1)       | (2)              | (3)                             | (4)              | (2+3+4)        |  | (A+B+C+D+1-2)   |
| 1970-71            |                | no record   | -                      | 2,650            | 17,860           | 2,520                     | 2,270  | -                       | 22,650           | 18,620           | 3,190            | . 7.40            | -                                    | -        | -               | -                  | 21,810             |           |                  | -                               | -                | -              | 44,460   | 47,110  |
| 1971-72<br>1972-73 | 2,830<br>2,810 | no record<br>450  | -                      | 2,830<br>3,260   | 16,020<br>18,670 | 2,230                     | 2,400<br>2,260   | -                       | 20,650<br>23,460 | 19,010<br>19,060 | 3,230<br>3,340   | 6,740<br>10.380   | -                                    | -        | -               | -                  | 28,980             |           | -                | -                               | -                | -              | 49,630   | 52,460  |
| 1973-74            | 2,770          | 600   |                        | 3,200            | 17,680           | 2,530                     | 2,200  | -                       | 22,530           | 19,560           | 3,540            | 11,440            | 2,320                                | -        | -               |                    | 32,780<br>36,830   |           |                  | -                               | -                | -              | 56,240<br>59,360   | 59,500<br>62,730  |
| 1974-75            | 2.540          | 570   |                        | 3,110            | 16,750           | 1,980                     | 2,320  | -                       | 21,050           | 19,340           | 4.020            | 14,960            | 2,320                                | -        | -               |                    | 40,600             |           |                  | -                               | -                | -              | 61,650   | 64,760  |
| 1975-76            | 2,450          | 620   | -                      | 3.070            | 17,250           | 2.540                     | 2.240  | -                       | 22,030           | 19,580           | 4.700            | 15,450            | 2.950                                |          | -               |                    | 42,680             |           |                  |                                 |                  |                | 64.710   | 67.780  |
| 1976-77            | 3,170          | 580   |                        | 3,750            | 17,650           | 3,260                     | 2,330  |                         | 23,240           | 18,770           | 5,010            | 14,640            | 3,380                                |          |                 |                    | 41,800             |           |                  |                                 |                  |                | 65,040   | 68,790  |
| 1977-78            | 3,280          | 620   | -                      | 3,900            | 18,590           | 3,810                     | 2,380  |                         | 24,780           | 20,310           | 5,200            | 14,650            | 4,060                                | -        | -               | -                  | 44,220             | -         |                  |                                 |                  | -              | 69,000   | 72,900  |
| 1978-79            | 3,740          | 670   | -                      | 4,410            | 19,040           | 3,850                     | 3,050  | -                       | 25,940           | 21,070           | 5,390            | 15,040            | 5,070                                | -        | -               | -                  | 46,570             | -         |                  | -                               | -                | -              | 72,510   | 76,920  |
| 1979-80            | 4,190          | 690   | -                      | 4,880            | 20,360           | 4,190                     | 2,990  | -                       | 27,540           | 22,910           | 5,360            | 14,410            | 5,520                                | -        | -               | -                  | 48,200             | -         | -                | -                               | -                | -              | 75,740   | 80,620  |
| 1980-81            | 4,410          | 690   | -                      | 5,100            | 20,550           | 3,930                     | 3,370  | -                       | 27,850           | 24,180           | 5,590            | 17,270            | 5,260                                | -        | -               | -                  | 52,300             | -         | -                | -                               | -                | -              | 80,150   | 85,250  |
| 1981-82            | 4,420          | 700   | -                      | 5,120            | 23,340           | 3,780                     | 3,470  | -                       | 30,590           | 25,640           | 5,410            | 19,580            | 5,360                                | -        | -               | -                  | 55,990             | -         | -                | -                               | -                | -              | 86,580   | 91,700  |
| 1982-83            | 4,530          | 710   | -                      | 5,240            | 24,160           | 3,600                     | 3,620  | -                       | 31,380           | 25,020           | 5,860            | 20,790            | 4,290                                | -        | -               | -                  | 55,960             |           | -                | -                               | -                | -              | 87,340   | 92,580  |
| 1983-84            | 5,150          | 800   | -                      | 5,950            | 22,080           | 3,700                     | 3,830  | -                       | 29,610           | 26,090           | 6,200            | 20,950            | 3,950                                | -        | -               | -                  | 57,190             | -         | -                | -                               | -                | -              | 86,800   | 92,750  |
| 1984-85            | 4,990          | 840   | -                      | 5,830            | 23,270           | 3,830                     | 4,070<br>4,720   | -                       | 31,170           | 27,750           | 6,250            | 25,160            | 4,280<br>2.660                       | -        | -               | -                  | 63,440             | -         | -                | -                               | -                | -              | 94,610   | 100,440   |
| 1985-86<br>1986-87 | 5,200<br>5,780 | 820<br>880  | 800                    | 6,020<br>7,460   | 24,720<br>26,810 | 4,010<br>4,170            | 5,350  | -                       | 33,450           | 28,820<br>30,340 | 5,900<br>6,170   | 28,240<br>27,160  | 5,000                                | -        | -               | -                  | 65,620<br>68,670   | -         | •                | -                               | -                | -              | 99,070   | 105,090   |
| 1987-88            | 6,060          | 940   | 1,850                  | 8,850            | 27,880           | 5.240                     | 6.040  | -                       | 36,330<br>39,160 | 34,660           | 6.050            | 31,290            | 5,500                                | -        | -               | -                  | 77,500             |           | •                | -                               | -                | -              | 105,000<br>116,660   | 112,460<br>125,510  |
| 1988-89            | 5,250          | 1,030   | 2,260                  | 8,540            | 27,640           | 5,550                     | 6,280  |                         | 39,470           | 35,490           | 8,080            | 35,510            | 6,180                                | -        | -               |                    | 85,260             |           |                  |                                 |                  | -              | 124,730  | 133,270   |
| 1989-90            | 6,360          | 1,100   | 2,370                  | 9,830            | 28,350           | 5,810                     | 6,260  | -                       | 40,420           | 33,210           | 9.140            | 34,760            | 5,730                                | -        | -               |                    | 82,840             |           | -                |                                 | -                |                | 123,260  | 133,090   |
| 1990-91            | 6,690          | 1,120   | 2,490                  | 10,300           | 27,570           | 5,670                     | 6.290  | -                       | 39,530           | 32,180           | 9,110            | 36,840            | 6.100                                |          |                 |                    | 84,230             |           |                  |                                 |                  |                | 123,760  | 134,060   |
| 1991-92            | 6,230          | 1,150   | 2,580                  | 9,960            | 25,060           | 5,660                     | 6,360  | -                       | 37,080           | 32,660           | 9,010            | 40,360            | 5,780                                | _        | 1,550           |                    | 89,360             |           |                  | -                               | -                | _              | 126,440  | 136,400   |
| 1992-93            | 6,880          | 1,180   | 2,580                  | 10,640           | 25,550           | 6,210                     | 6,460  | -                       | 38,220           | 34,100           | 9,600            | 41,510            | 5,640                                | -        | 4,720           |                    | 95,570             |           |                  |                                 |                  | -              | 133,790  | 144,430   |
| 1993-94            | 6,440          | 1,150   | 2,710                  | 10,300           | 23,800           | 5,830                     | 6,540  | -                       | 36,170           | 32,640           | 7,790            | 37,310            | 5,430                                | -        | 7,010           | -                  | 90,180             | -         | -                | -                               | -                | -              | 126,350  | 136,650   |
| 1994-95            | 6,720          | 1,180   | 2,560                  | 10,460           | 26,330           | 5,500                     | 6,820  | -                       | 38,650           | 33,950           | 7,340            | 39,680            | 5,360                                | -        | 8,690           | -                  | 95,020             | -         |                  | -                               |                  | -              | 133,670  | 144,130   |
| 1995-96            | 6,550          | 1,260   | 2,640                  | 10,450           | 13,240           | 2,770                     | 6,890  | 20,760                  | 43,660           | 33,960           | 7,850            | 39,590            | 4,810                                | -        | 9,060           | -                  | 95,270             | -         | -                |                                 | -                | -              | 138,930  | 149,380   |
| 1996-97            | 6,510          | 1,280   | 2,780                  | 10,570           | -                | -                         | 7,160  | 42,800                  | 49,960           | 34,240           | 5,040            | 39,940            | 4,790                                | -        | 9,750           | -                  | 93,760             | -         |                  | -                               | -                | -              | 143,720  | 154,290   |
| 1997-98            | 7,022          | 1,356   | 3,116                  | 11,494           | -                | -                         | 7,063  | 49,683                  | 56,746           | 35,422           | 8,718            | 44,940            | 4,969                                | -        | 9,264           | 1,461              | 104,774            | 1,779     | 1690             | -                               | -                | 1,690          | 163,210  | 174,793   |
| 1998-99            | 7,379          | 1,367   | 3,128                  | 11,874           | -                | -                         | 6,524  | 47,587                  | 54,111           | 34,844           | 11,629           | 43,354            | 5,345                                | -        | 9,534           | 4,594              | 109,300            | -         |                  | -                               | 3,049            | 3,049          | 166,460  | 178,334   |
| 1999-00<br>2000-01 | 7,670<br>7.379 | 1,373<br>1,377  | 3,284<br>3,345         | 12,327<br>12,101 | -                | -                         | 7,392<br>8.346   | 45,012<br>49,407        | 52,404<br>57,753 | 35,399<br>35,663 | 13,152<br>13,100 | 42,967<br>43,863  | 4,378<br>4,401                       | -        | 9,954<br>11,615 | 2,371<br>2,210     | 108,221<br>110,852 |           | -                | -                               | 4,159<br>4,245   | 4,159<br>4,245 | 164,784<br>172,850   | 177,111<br>184.951  |
| 2000-01            | 7,379          | 1,377   | 3,345                  | 12,101           | -                |                           | 7.952  | 44,513                  | 52,465           | 35,586           | 12,378           | 40,377            | 4,401                                | -        | 10,677          | 2,210              | 105,454            |           |                  | 352                             | 4,245            | 4,245          | 162,748  | 174,862   |
| 2001-02            | 7,395          | 1,434   | 3,480                  | 12,114           | 217              | 4                         | 8.042  | 45,570                  | 53,833           | 36,298           | 12,027           | 45,838            | 4,056                                | -        | 10,837          | 2,409              | 111,752            | 2,312     | 2,024            | 352<br>444                      | 5,012            | 7,480          | 173,065  | 185,925   |
| 2002-03            | 6,625          | 1,793   | 3,898                  | 12,372           | 124              | 0                         | 8,158  | 44,526                  | 52,808           | 36,664           | 11,394           | 39,734            | 2,307                                | 4,821    | 9,113           | 2,818              | 106,851            | 4,345     | 1,140            | 549                             | 5,012            | 6,726          | 166,386  | 181,907   |
| 2004-05            | 7,632          | 2.051   | 3,899                  | 13,583           | 4.406            | 183                       | 7,815  | 42,025                  | 54,428           | 38,123           | 12,558           | 40,644            | 2,007                                | 8,777    | 8,637           | 3.521              | 112,260            | 15,195    | 13,746           | 653                             | 7.025            | 21,424         | 188,112  | 203,144   |
| 2005-06            | 5.789          | 2,246   | 3,945                  | 11,981           | 1.184            | 101                       | 7.883  | 45,259                  | 54,427           | 37,358           | 13.021           | 35,486            |                                      | 9.036    | 8,389           | 3,311              | 106,601            | 14.669    | 12,631           | 701                             | 6.259            | 19,591         | 180,618  | 194,637   |
| 2006-07            | 4,991          | 2,555   | 4,056                  | 11,601           | 10               | -                         | 7,654  | 44,011                  | 51,676           | 36,355           | 11,727           | 31,829            | -                                    | 12,534   | 6,851           | 4,376              | 103,672            | 13,105    | 11,092           | 691                             | 4,792            | 16,575         | 171,922  | 185,537   |
| 2007-08            | 3,665          | 2,856   | 4,055                  | 10,576           | 518              | 0                         | 7,258  | 42,476                  | 50,252           | 35,703           | 9,408            | 26,001            | -                                    | 12,200   | 8,029           | 5,952              | 97,293             | 10,808    | 8,930            | 811                             | 1,553            | 11,294         | 158,839  | 171,293   |
| 2008-09            | 2,386          | 2,894   | 3,993                  | 9,273            | 263              | 0                         | 6,724  | 40,311                  | 47,299           | 33,636           | 9,062            | 23,854            | -                                    | 9,711    | 8,920           | 6,374              | 91,557             | 6,669     | 4,653            | 948                             | 518              | 6,119          | 144,975  | 156,264   |
| 2009-10            | 2,876          | 2,956   | 4,105                  | 9,937            | 298              | -                         | 6,658  | 40,672                  | 47,628           | 33,731           | 8,808            | 21,983            | -                                    | 8,046    | 7,258           | 6,153              | 85,978             | 4,961     | 4,814            | 934                             | 876              | 6,624          | 140,231  | 150,315   |
| 2010-11            | 3,271          | 3,050   | 4,196                  | 10,516           | 1,292            | -                         | 6,710  | 39,333                  | 47,335           | 33,487           | 9,275            | 18,177            | -                                    | 7,279    | 5,987           | 6,486              | 80,690             | 5,680     | 5,418            | 622                             | 4,464            | 10,504         | 138,529  | 149,308   |
| 2011-12            | 3,503          | 3,054   | 4,112                  | 10,669           | 76               | -                         | 6,703  | 37,966                  | 44,745           | 31,622           | 9,249            | 14,563            | -                                    | 7,184    | 5,137           | 6,409              | 74,164             | 1,225     | 735              | 507                             | 786              | 2,027          | 120,936  | 132,096   |
| 2012-13            | 3,652          | 3,139   | 4,191                  | 10,982           | 44               | -                         | 6,611  | 35,390                  | 42,045           | 31,996           | 9,406            | 10,647            | -                                    | 5,388    | 5,015           | 6,994              | 69,446             | 2,727     | 502              | 502                             | 650              | 1,654          | 113,144  | 126,351   |
| 2013-14            | 3,549          | 3,345   | 4,133                  | 11,028           | 145              | -                         | 6,527  | 33,271                  | 39,943           | 30,302           | 8,662            | 9,898             | -                                    | 3,188    | 3,606           | 6,402              | 62,058             |           |                  | 533                             | 623              | 1,156          | 103,157  | 114,184   |
| 2014-15            | 3,149          | 3,428   | 2,920                  | 9,497            | 0                | -                         | 6,285  | 31,668                  | 37,954           | 29,673           | 9,611            | 11,589            | -                                    | 3,957    | 4,124           | 6,690              | 65,644             |           |                  | 605<br>174                      | 626              | 1,231          | 104,828  | 114,325   |
| 2015-16            | 3,274          | 3,372   | 3,765                  | 10,411           | 46               | -                         | 6,420  | 32,343                  | 38,809           | 29,074           | 10,425           | 12,531            | -                                    | 2,910    | 3,368           | 7,097              | 65,405             | -         | -                | 1/4                             | 644              | 818            | 105,032  | 115,443   |

RIX = Rapid Infiltration and Extraction Facility for San Bernadino and Colton, including over-extraction of groundwater
 A portion of the Corona discharge goes to ponds, which are considered tributary to the Santa Ana River.
 Beginning in 1997-98, includes IEUA Plant #4 flows.

CCWRF = Carb on Carryon Water Reclamation Facility
 WRCRW = Western Riverside County Regional Wastewater Treatment Plant
 Lee Lake WTP name changed to Temescal Valley WRP in WY 2014-15

TABLE 3 HIGH SALINITY WATER EXPORTED FROM THE SANTA ANA RIVER WATERSHED

|         | Inland Empire Utility Agency | Santa Ana Watershed   | d Project Authority            |                     |
|---------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
|         | Non-Reclaimable Wastewater   | Santa Ana Regional Ir | nterceptor (SARI) <sup>1</sup> |                     |
|         | North                        | SARI                  | Average                        | Total               |
| Water   | System                       | Flow <sup>2</sup>     | TDS                            | Flow                |
| Year    | (acre-feet)                  | (acre-feet)           | (mg/L)                         | (acre-feet)         |
| 1970-71 | NA                           |                       |                                |                     |
| 1971-72 | NA                           |                       |                                |                     |
| 1972-73 | NA                           |                       |                                |                     |
| 1973-74 | NA                           |                       |                                |                     |
| 1974-75 | NA                           |                       |                                |                     |
| 1975-76 | NA                           |                       |                                |                     |
| 1976-77 | NA                           |                       |                                |                     |
| 1977-78 | NA                           |                       |                                |                     |
| 1978-79 | NA                           |                       |                                |                     |
| 1979-80 | NA                           |                       |                                |                     |
| 1980-81 | NA                           |                       |                                |                     |
| 1981-82 | 4,236                        |                       |                                | 4,236               |
| 1982-83 | 4,651                        |                       |                                | 4,651               |
| 1983-84 | 4, 142                       |                       |                                | 4, 142              |
| 1984-85 | 2,346                        |                       |                                | 2,346               |
| 1985-86 | 2,995                        | 2,791 <sup>3</sup>    | NA                             | 5,786 <sup>3</sup>  |
| 1986-87 | 4,943                        | 2,869 <sup>3</sup>    | NA                             | 7,813 <sup>3</sup>  |
| 1987-88 | 5, 177                       | 2,948 <sup>3</sup>    | NA                             | 8, 125 <sup>3</sup> |
| 1988-89 | 5, 949                       | 3,622 3               | NA                             | 9,572 3             |
| 1989-90 | 5,240                        | 7,393                 | 1,649                          | 12,633              |
| 1990-91 | 2,847                        | 7,340                 | 1,906                          | 10, 187             |
| 1991-92 | 3,421                        | 6,457                 | 2,346                          | 9,878               |
| 1992-93 | 3,774                        | 5,277                 | 2,516                          | 9,051               |
| 1993-94 | 3,764                        | 7,860                 | 2,302                          | 11,624              |
| 1994-95 | 4, 131                       | 8,656                 | 1,903                          | 12,787              |
| 1995-96 | 3,863                        | 9, 597                | 2,175                          | 13,460              |
| 1996-97 | 4, 191                       | 10,225                | 2,292                          | 14,417              |
| 1997-98 | 4,575                        | 8,210                 | 2,456                          | 12,785              |
| 1998-99 | 3,666                        | 4,305                 | 2,611                          | 7,971               |
| 1999-00 | 4,272                        | 7,711                 | 2,154                          | 11,983              |
| 2000-01 | 5,075                        | 8, 205                | 2,504                          | 13,280              |
| 2001-02 | 4, 297                       | 8,385                 | 3,289                          | 12,682              |
| 2002-03 | 3,926                        | 9,331                 | 3,482                          | 13,257              |
| 2003-04 | 3,950                        | 10,505                | 3,798                          | 14,455              |
| 2004-05 | 4,220                        | 10,971                | 3,460                          | 15, 191             |
| 2005-06 | 5,085                        | 12,847                | 4,118                          | 17,932              |
| 2006-07 | 4,609                        | 13, 168               | 4,120                          | 17,777              |
| 2007-08 | 4,658                        | 12,123                | 4,986                          | 16,781              |
| 2008-09 | 4,284                        | 12,993                | 5,037                          | 17,277              |
| 2009-10 | 3,865                        | 13,325                | 5,003                          | 17, 190             |
| 2010-11 | 3,443                        | 13,282                | 5,066                          | 16,725              |
| 2011-12 | 3,668                        | 13,471                | 5,884                          | 17,139              |
| 2012-13 | 3,862                        | 12,061                | 5,626                          | 15,923              |
| 2013-14 | 4,190                        | 12,185                | 5,350<br>5,460                 | 16,375              |
| 2014-15 | 4,063<br>4.110               | 12,056                | 5,460<br>5,364                 | 16,119              |
| 2015-16 | 4,110                        | 11,396                | 5,364                          | 15,506              |

<sup>1.</sup> Santa Ana Regional Interceptor began operation in 1985-86.

NA = Data Not Available

IEUA Non-Reclaimable Wastewater from the South System goes into the SARI and is included in SARI Flow.
 SARI flow and Total Flow for 1985-86 through 1988-89 is partial flow.

#### Chino Groundwater Basin Hydraulic Control

During most of the twentieth century much of the land overlying the Chino Basin was devoted to irrigated agriculture that obtained its water supply directly from the basin. In more recent times the agriculture is being replaced by urban development, but the agricultural water use left behind a legacy of high concentrations of nitrates and other salts in the groundwater, making it unsuitable for urban use unless treated. As agricultural pumping of groundwater in the lower part of the Basin was cut back, the California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Santa Ana Region ("RWQCB"), and OCWD both became concerned about the outlook for increased amounts of poor quality water rising in the Santa Ana River above Prado Dam.

Under historic anti-degradation water quality standards, the recharge of recycled water in the Chino Basin was impossible because the Basin lacked assimilative capacity. In order to allow for the use and recharge of recycled water, the RWQCB amended the Basin Plan for the Santa Ana Watershed to allow for the use of special "maximum benefit" standards. As a condition of approval of the use of the maximum benefit standards, the RWQCB's Water Quality Control Plan requires that the Chino Basin entities develop and implement a Hydraulic Control Program with the dual objectives of minimizing the loss of groundwater to the River and protecting the River against the salts by increasing pumping from wells low in the Basin. Much of the pumped groundwater is treated in desalination facilities, with the product water being served to municipalities and the brine stream being exported to the ocean via the SARI/IEBL.

The Chino Basin Watermaster files an annual report with RWQCB on the program, water chemistry, hydrologic balance, piezometric groundwater surface elevations, and groundwater modeling. In February 2016, Chino Basin Watermaster announced that hydraulic control had been achieved.

#### Santa Ana River Watermaster Action Team

The parties IEUA, OCWD, SBVMWD and WMWD invited EMWD and other water agencies within the Santa Ana River Watershed to work together as the Santa Ana River Watermaster Action Team to explore concepts that may have watershed area-wide benefits and may involve projects that could be eligible for funding through the State of California grant processes. The cooperating agencies contracted a consultant and participated in collaborative discussions on numerous occasions. The current preferred concepts include reuse of water, conjunctive use, habitat enhancement and water conservation. The Santa Ana River Watermaster Action Team agencies are continuing to work together to better define the concepts and develop implementation procedures that may qualify for grant funding.

#### **Watermaster Service Expenses**

In accordance with Paragraph 7(d) of the Judgment, the fees and expenses of each of the members of the Watermaster are borne by the parties by whom they were nominated. All other Watermaster service expenses are shared by the parties with OCWD paying 40% of the cost and WMWD, SBVMWD, and IEUA each paying 20% of the cost.

The Watermaster annually adopts a budget for the costs of services other than those provided by the USGS. Table 4 shows the budget and actual expenses incurred for such services during the 2015-16 fiscal year as well as the budget adopted for the 2016-17 fiscal year. A financial review was performed by OCWD and is reported in Appendix C.

TABLE 4
WATERMASTER SERVICE BUDGET AND EXPENSES

| Budget Item                      | July 1, 2015<br>to<br>June 30, 2016<br>Budget | July 1, 2015<br>to<br>June 30, 2016<br>Expenses | July 1, 2016<br>to<br>June 30, 2017<br>Budget |
|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Support Services                 | \$15,000.00                                   | \$6,928.42*                                     | \$7,500.00                                    |
| Reproduction of<br>Annual Report | <u> 1,000.00</u>                              | \$648.63*                                       | 1,000.00                                      |
| TOTAL                            | \$16,000.00                                   | \$7,577.05*                                     | \$8,500.00                                    |

<sup>\*</sup> The expenses of \$7,577.05 for Fiscal Year 2015 -16 were paid during Fiscal Year 2016-17.

Stream flow measurements and water quality data required by the Watermaster are, for the most part, furnished by the USGS through a cooperative monitoring program which also includes some precipitation data to supplement data provided by the USGS and other agencies. The costs of the cooperative monitoring program for Water Year 2015-16, and each party's share of the costs, are set forth in Table 5.

TABLE 5

## COSTS TO THE PARTIES AND USGS FOR MEASUREMENTS WHICH PROVIDE DATA USED BY THE SANTA ANA RIVER WATERMASTER

#### October 1, 2015 to September 30, 2016

|   | Total<br><u>Cost</u> | USGS<br><u>Share</u> | Parties'<br><u>Share</u> |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| USGS PRECIPITATION GAGING STATIONS                  |                      |                      |                          |
| Gilbert Street Gage at San Bernardino               | \$8,300              | \$0                  | \$8,300                  |
| Middle Fork Lytle Creek Precipitation Gage          | \$8,300              | \$8,300              | \$0                      |
| USGS FLOW AND WATER QUALITY GAGING STATIONS         |                      |                      |                          |
| Santa Ana River at MWD Crossing (Riverside Narrows) |                      |                      |                          |
| Surface Water Gage)                                 | \$30,150             | \$10,100             | \$20,050                 |
| Water Quality Monitoring/TDS Sampling               | \$12,500             | \$4,200              | \$8,300                  |
| Temescal Creek at Corona Lake                       | \$16,000             | \$0                  | \$16,000                 |
| Temescal Creek above Main St., near Corona          | \$21,450             | \$7,200              | \$14,250                 |
| Chino Creek at Schaefer                             | \$21,450             | \$7,200              | \$14,250                 |
| Cucamonga Creek at Mira Loma                        | \$21,450             | \$7,200              | \$14,250                 |
| Santa Ana River below Prado Dam                     |                      |                      |                          |
| Surface Water Gage                                  | \$23,750             | \$23,750             | \$0                      |
| Water Quality                                       | \$17,200             | \$5,750              | \$11,450                 |
| TDS Sampling  | \$11,450             | \$3,850              | \$7,600                  |
| Water Quality Conductance Program                   | <u>\$2,700</u>       | <u>\$0</u>           | <u>\$2,700</u>           |
| TOTAL COST AND SHARES                               | \$194,700            | \$77,550             | \$117,150                |
| COST DISTRIBUTION AMONG PARTIES                     |                      |                      |                          |
| Inland Empire Utilities Agency                      | 20%                  |                      | \$23,430                 |
| Orange County Water District                        | 40%                  |                      | \$46,860                 |
| San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District      | 20%                  |                      | \$23,430                 |
| Western Municipal Water District                    | 20%                  |                      | \$23,430                 |

#### **CHAPTER II**

#### **BASE FLOW AT PRADO**

This chapter deals with determinations of 1) the components of flow at Prado, which include Nontributary Flow, water discharged from San Jacinto Watershed, Storm Flow, and Base Flow and 2) the Adjusted Base Flow at Prado credited to IEUA and WMWD.

#### Flow at Prado

During Water Year 2015-16, the flow of the River as measured at the USGS gaging station below Prado Dam amounted to 115,023 acre-feet. There was 1,725\* acre-feet of water in storage at the beginning of the Water Year, and no water remained in storage at the end of the Water Year. Inflow to the reservoir included 71,225 acre-feet of Base Flow and 29,660 acre-feet of Storm Flow. Nontributary flows consisted of 12,413 acre-feet of State Water Project (SWP) water discharged from OC-59. There was no San Jacinto Watershed water that reached Prado. The monthly components of flow of the River at Prado Dam for Water Year 2015-16 are listed in Table 6 and are shown graphically on Plate 4. Historical Base and Storm Flows of the River below Prado during Water Years 1934-35 through 2015-16 are presented on Plate 5.

\*An error was found in the previous report, 2014-15, where the end of year storage was stated as 1,900 acre-feet, whereas the correct amount is 1,725 acre-feet.

#### **Nontributary Flow**

Nontributary Flow includes water that originated outside the watershed and other water that the Watermaster has determined should be excluded from Base Flow. During Water Year 2015-16 nontributary flow included State Water Project water imported by OCWD and released to San Antonio Creek via OC-59. There were no flows from the San Jacinto Watershed that were determined to have reached Prado. In the past, nontributary flows have included, and may include in the future, other water discharged to the River pursuant to water exchange or other such programs.

#### **Releases to San Antonio Creek**

Since May 1973, OCWD has from time to time purchased State Water Project water for the replenishment of the groundwater basin in Orange County. The water has been released at two locations: Santa Ana River above Riverside Narrows (1972-72 only) and San Antonio Creek near the City of Upland.

TABLE 6

COMPONENTS OF FLOW AT PRADO DAM

WATER YEAR 2015-16

(acre-feet)

|             | USGS<br>Measured<br>Outflow | Storage<br>Change<br>(1) | Computed<br>Inflow | San Jacinto<br>Watershed<br>Flow at<br>Prado<br>(2) | San<br>Antonio<br>Creek<br>(3) | Storm<br>Flow | Base<br>Flow |
|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| 2015        |                             | . ,                      |                    |   |                                |               |              |
| October     | 9,788                       | (1,724)                  | 8,064              | 0   | 0                              | 2,716         | 5,348        |
| November    | 7,527                       | 12                       | 7,539              | 0   | 0                              |               | 6,590        |
| December    | 8,922                       | 193                      | 9,115              | 0   | 0                              | 1,687         | 7,428        |
| <u>2016</u> |                             |                          |                    |   |                                |               |              |
| January     | 21,848                      | 3,018                    | 24,866             | 0   | 0                              | 16,196        | 8,670        |
| February    | 12,950                      | (3,218)                  | 9,732              | 0   | 0                              | 1,644         | 8,088        |
| March       | 12,910                      | 0                        | 12,910             | 0   | 0                              | 4,832         | 8,078        |
| April       | 7,444                       | (1)                      | 7,443              | 0   | 0                              | 782           | 6,661        |
| May         | 6,785                       | (5)                      | 6,780              | 0   | 0                              | 854           | 5,926        |
| June        | 8,027                       | 5                        | 8,032              | 0   | 3,917                          | 0             | 4,115        |
| July        | 7,131                       | (1)                      | 7,130              | 0   | 4,083                          | 0             | 3,047        |
| August      | 7,597                       | 2                        | 7,599              | 0   | 4,300                          | 0             | 3,299        |
| September   | 4,094                       | (6)                      | 4,088              | 0   | 113                            | 0             | 3,975        |
| Total       | 115,023                     | (1,725)                  | 113,298            | 0   | 12,413                         | 29,660        | 71,225       |

<sup>(1)</sup> The monthly change in storage is included in the monthly components of flow.

<sup>(2)</sup> Discharge due to overflow of Lake Elsinore and/or discharge of wastewater by EMWD from the San Jacinto Watershed.

<sup>(3)</sup> State Water Project water released into San Antonio Creek from turnout OC-59 for OCWD and calculated to have reached Prado this Water Year.

During Water Year 2015-16, 12,780 acre-feet of State Water Project water was released from the Foothill Feeder at turnout OC-59 for OCWD. Total monthly deliveries and daily flow rates were provided by the MWDSC. Water loss between OC-59 and Prado Dam was calculated per the procedures set forth in the Twelfth Annual Report (1981-82), Appendix C. It was determined that of the OC-59 water released, a total of 12,413 acrefeet arrived at Prado Reservoir, and 367 acre-feet (2.9%) was lost to evaporation and evapotranspiration. A monthly summary of Nontributary Flow released from OC-59 into San Antonio Creek is contained in Appendix D.

#### San Jacinto Watershed Discharge

Prior to Water Year 1997-98, discharges from the San Jacinto Watershed reaching Prado Reservoir were due to discharges from Lake Elsinore, and had been accounted for as "Lake Elsinore Discharge." In 1998 EMWD completed its Reach 4 discharge pipeline to Wasson Canyon, which is tributary to Temescal Wash. The pipeline discharges tertiary-treated wastewater to Temescal Wash above Lee Lake when flows exceed EMWD's storage facility capacity. The collective discharges from Lake Elsinore and EMWD to Temescal Wash are referred to herein as San Jacinto Watershed discharges. During Water Year 2015-16, there was no water discharged to Temescal Wash by EMWD.

#### Storm Flow

Portions of storm flows are retained behind Prado Dam for flow regulation and for water conservation purposes. The United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) owns and operates the Dam according to a flow release schedule which allows for water to be captured and subsequently released at rates which can be captured and recharged by OCWD. The Dam has a spillway elevation of 543 feet above mean sea level. On April 12, 1995, the USACE, the United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS), and OCWD reached an agreement to increase the seasonal water conservation pool from elevation 494 to elevation 505 feet after March 1 of each year in exchange for a \$1 million contribution by OCWD to the USFWS to be used to develop least Bell's vireo habitat by the removal of a non-native plant, *Arundo donax*. In 2006 the USACE and OCWD signed an agreement to increase the winter conservation pool elevation from elevation 494 to 498 in exchange for a \$930,000 contribution from OCWD to habitat restoration in the watershed. Monthly and annual quantities of Storm Flow are shown in Table 6.

During Water Year 2015-16, the maximum volume of water stored in Prado Reservoir reached 12,300 acre-feet on January 8, 2016. The maximum daily mean flow released from Prado Dam to the River during the Water Year was 571 cfs on January 15, 2016.

#### **Base Flow**

The Base Flow is that portion of the total flow remaining after subtracting Storm Flow, Nontributary Flow and certain other flows determined by the Watermaster. Flows affecting the determination of Base Flow in Water Year 2015-16 did not include discharges from the San Jacinto Watershed. The general procedure used by the Watermaster to separate the Water Year 2015-16 flow components was the same as used for previous years and is fully described in the Fifth (1974-75) and the Twelfth (1981-82) Annual Reports. Table 6 shows the monthly and annual quantities of Base Flow.

#### **Water Quality Adjustments**

The flow-weighted average TDS for the total flow passing Prado Dam was found to be 560 mg/L. This determination was based on records from a continuous monitoring device operated by the USGS for EC of the River flow below Prado Dam. This record was supplemented by thirty-tree (33) grab samples for EC collected by the USGS and analyzed for TDS. Seven other grab samples were analyzed for TDS and not EC.

For Water Year 2015-16 a correlation between TDS and EC yields the following best fit equation:

 $TDS = EC \times 0.6013$ 

(where the units of TDS and EC are mg/L and μs/cm, respectively)

Using the daily EC data, flow-weighted average daily concentrations for TDS were calculated using the above equation. The plot of TDS on Plate 6 shows the average daily TDS concentration of the River flow passing Prado Dam. A summary of daily TDS and EC of the River below Prado Dam is contained in Appendix F. At Prado Dam, the flow-weighted average annual TDS concentration of 541 mg/L represents the quality of the total flow including releases to San Antonio Creek. The Judgment requires that Base Flow shall be subject to adjustment based on the TDS of Base Flow and Storm Flow only. Hence, a determination of the TDS of Base Flow plus Storm Flow only is detailed in the following paragraphs.

#### Adjustment for State Water Project Flow to San Antonio Creek

During Water Year 2015-16, 12,413 acre-feet of water released from OC-59 to San Antonio Creek was calculated to have reached Prado Dam. A flow-weighted average TDS of 385 mg/L was calculated for State Water Project water reaching Prado Dam. A summary of these calculations is contained in Appendix D.

#### Adjustment for San Jacinto Watershed Discharge

There was no discharge from the San Jacinto Watershed during Water Year 2015-16 reaching Prado Reservoir. Therefore, no water quality adjustment was necessary.

| Flow Component   | Annual Flow<br>(acre-feet) | Average<br>TDS<br>(mg/L) | Annual Flow<br>X Average TDS |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Measured Outflow  | 115,023                    | 541                      | 62,227,443                   |
| 2. Less Nontributary Flow San Antonio Creek                              | (12,413)                   | 385                      | (4,779,005)                  |
| 3. Less San Jacinto Watershed Discharge                                  | 0                          |                          |                              |
| 4. Measured Outflow less lines 2 and 3                                   | 102,610                    |                          | 57,448,438                   |
| Average TDS in Total Base and Storm Flow 57,448,438 ÷ 102,610 = 560 mg/L |                            |                          | 0 = 560 mg/L                 |

As shown above, the flow-weighted average annual TDS of Storm Flow and Base Flow for Water Year 2015-16 is 560 mg/L.

#### **Adjusted Base Flow at Prado**

The Judgment provides that the amount of Base Flow at Prado received during any year shall be subject to adjustment based on flow-weighted average annual TDS of the Base Flow and Storm Flow at Prado as follows:

| If the Weighted Average TDS in Base Flow and Storm Flow at Prado is: |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| Greater than 800 mg/L  |  |  |
| 700 mg/L to 800 mg/L   |  |  |
| Less than 700 mg/L   |  |  |

| Then the Adjusted Base Flow shall be determined by the formula: |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| Q - <u>35</u> Q(TDS-800)<br>42,000                              |  |  |
| Q   |  |  |
| Q + <u>35</u> Q(700-TDS)<br>42,000                              |  |  |

Where: Q = Base Flow actually received.

The flow-weighted average annual TDS of 560 mg/L is less than 700 mg/L. Therefore, the Base Flow of 71,225 acre-feet must be adjusted by the above equation for TDS less than 700 mg/L. Thus, the Adjusted Base Flow is as follows:

$$(71,225 \text{ acre-feet}) + \frac{35}{42,000} \times (71,225 \text{ acre-feet}) \times (700 - 560) = 79,535$$

#### **Entitlement and Credit or Debit**

Paragraph 5(c) of the Judgment states that "CBMWD (now IEUA) and WMWD shall be responsible for an average annual Adjusted Base Flow of 42,000 acre-feet at Prado. CBMWD (IEUA) and WMWD each year shall be responsible for not less than 37,000 acrefeet of Base Flow at Prado, plus one-third of any cumulative debit; provided, however, that for any year commencing on or after October 1, 1986, when there is no cumulative debit, or for any year prior to 1986 whenever the cumulative credit exceeds 30,000 acre-feet, said minimum shall be 34,000 acre-feet."

The Watermaster agreed that San Jacinto Watershed outflows were not envisioned during the formulation of the Judgment and because of the periodic occurrence of San Jacinto Watershed flows at Prado, the Watermaster decided, as in previous years, to credit one-half of any such outflows recharging the groundwater basin in Orange County to IEUA and WMWD.

The findings of the Watermaster concerning flow at Prado for Water Year 2015-16 required under the Judgment are as follows:

| 1.  | Measured Outflow at Prado                  | 115,023 acre-feet   |
|-----|--|---------------------|
| 2.  | Base Flow at Prado                         | 71,225 acre-feet    |
| 3.  | Annual Weighted TDS of Base and Storm Flow | 560 mg/L            |
| 4.  | Annual Adjusted Base Flow                  | 79,535 acre-feet    |
| 5.  | Cumulative Adjusted Base Flow              | 5,435,749 acre-feet |
| 6.  | Other Credits (Debits) 1                   | 0 acre-feet         |
| 7.  | Cumulative Entitlement of OCWD             | 1,932,000 acre-feet |
| 8.  | Cumulative Credit                          | 3,543,757 acre-feet |
| 9.  | One-Third of Cumulative Debit              | 0 acre-feet         |
| 10. | Minimum Required Base Flow in 2015-16      | 34,000 acre-feet    |

- 1. Other Credits (Debits) are comprised of San Jacinto Watershed outflow.
- 2. Cumulative Credit includes 40,008 acre-feet of San Jacinto Watershed cumulative outflow.

TABLE 7
HISTORICAL WATERMASTER FINDINGS AT PRADO DAM
(acre-feet)

| Water Year             | Base Flow        | Annual<br>Adjusted Base<br>Flow | Cumulative<br>Adjusted Base<br>Flow | Other<br>Credits<br>(Debits) <sup>(1)</sup> | Cumulative<br>Entitlement of<br>OCWD | Cumulative<br>Credit <sup>(2)</sup> |
|------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1970-71                | 38,402           | 38,402                          | 38,402                              | 0   | 42,000                               | -3,598                              |
| 1971-72                | 40,416           | 40,416                          | 78,818                              | 0   | 84,000                               | -5,182                              |
| 1972-73                | 48,999           | 51,531                          | 130,349                             | 0   | 126,000                              | 4,349                               |
| 1973-74                | 43,106           | 45,513                          | 175,862                             | 0   | 168,000                              | 7,862                               |
| 1974-75                | 50,176           | 51,263                          | 227,125                             | 0   | 210,000                              | 17,125                              |
| 1975-76                | 45,627           | 48,098                          | 275,223                             | 0   | 252,000                              | 23,223                              |
| 1976-77                | 48,387           | 50,000                          | 325,223                             | 0   | 294,000                              | 31,223                              |
| 1977-78                | 58,501           | 73,955                          | 399,178                             | 0   | 336,000                              | 63,178                              |
| 1978-79                | 71,863           | 79,049                          | 478,227                             | 0   | 378,000                              | 100,227                             |
| 1979-80                | 82,509           | 106,505                         | 584,732                             | 0   | 420,000                              | 164,732                             |
| 1980-81                | 74,875           | 74,875                          | 659,607                             | 8,045                                       | 462,000                              | 205,652                             |
| 1981-82                | 81,548           | 89,431                          | 749,038                             | 0   | 504,000                              | 253,083                             |
| 1982-83                | 111,692          | 138,591                         | 887,629                             | 3,362                                       | 546,000                              | 353,036                             |
| 1983-84                | 109,231          | 115,876                         | 1,003,505                           | 4,602                                       | 588,000                              | 431,514                             |
| 1984-85                | 125,023          | 133,670                         | 1,137,175                           | 0   | 630,000                              | 523,184                             |
| 1985-86                | 127,215          | 141,315                         | 1,278,490                           | 0   | 672,000                              | 622,499                             |
| 1986-87                | 119,848          | 127,638                         | 1,406,128                           | 0   | 714,000                              | 708,137                             |
| 1987-88                | 124,104          | 136,308                         | 1,542,436                           | 0   | 756,000                              | 802,445                             |
| 1988-89                | 119,572          | 131,230                         | 1,673,666                           | 0   | 798,000                              | 891,675                             |
| 1989-90                | 119,149          | 127,986                         | 1,801,652                           | 0   | 840,000                              | 977,661                             |
| 1990-91                | 111,515          | 128,379                         | 1,930,031                           | 0   | 882,000                              | 1,064,040                           |
| 1991-92                | 106,948          | 124,862                         | 2,054,893                           | 0   | 924,000                              | 1,146,902                           |
| 1992-93                | 128,067          | 163,499                         | 2,218,392                           | 0   | 966,000                              | 1,268,401                           |
| 1993-94                | 111,186          | 119,432                         | 2,337,824                           | 0   | 1,008,000                            | 1,345,833                           |
| 1994-95                | 123,468          | 152,792                         | 2,490,616                           | 1,762                                       | 1,050,000                            | 1,458,387                           |
| 1995-96                | 131,861          | 152,299                         | 2,642,915                           | 0   | 1,092,000                            | 1,568,686                           |
| 1996-97                | 136,676          | 157,861                         | 2,800,776                           | 0   | 1,134,000                            | 1,684,547                           |
| 1997-98 <sup>(3)</sup> | 155,711          | 195,677                         | 2,996,453                           | 0   | 1,176,000                            | 1,838,224                           |
| 1998-99                | 158,637          | 174,369                         | 3,170,822                           | 0   | 1,218,000                            | 1,970,593                           |
| 1999-00                | 148,269          | 169,644                         | 3,340,466                           | 0   | 1,260,000                            | 2,098,237                           |
| 2000-01                | 153,914          | 176,360                         | 3,516,826                           | 0   | 1,302,000                            | 2,232,597                           |
| 2001-02                | 145,981          | 159,728                         | 3,676,554                           | 0   | 1,344,000                            | 2,350,325                           |
| 2002-03                | 146,113          | 174,970                         | 3,851,524                           | 887   | 1,386,000                            | 2,484,182                           |
| 2003-04 <sup>(4)</sup> | 143,510          | 167,190                         | 4,018,714                           | 247   | 1,428,000                            | 2,609,619                           |
| 2004-05                | 154,307          | 199,570                         | 4,218,284                           | 2,366                                       | 1,470,000                            | 2,769,555                           |
| 2005-06                | 147,736          | 170,266                         | 4,388,550                           | 3,562                                       | 1,512,000                            | 2,901,383                           |
| 2006-07                | 129,830          | 140,216                         | 4,528,766                           | 5,531                                       | 1,554,000                            | 3,005,130                           |
| 2007-08                | 116,483          | 136,382                         | 4,665,148                           | 4,165                                       | 1,596,000                            | 3,103,677                           |
| 2007-08                | 102,711          | 117,519                         | 4,782,667                           | 2,189                                       | 1,638,000                            | 3,181,385                           |
| 2009-10                | 102,711          | 125,179                         | 4,907,846                           | 1,489                                       | 1,680,000                            | 3,266,053                           |
| 2010-11 <sup>(4)</sup> | 103,099          | 117,166                         | 5,025,012                           | 1,469                                       | 1,722,000                            | 3,342,412                           |
| 2010-1107              | 93,068           | 101,056                         |                                     | 365   |                                      |                                     |
| 2011-12                |                  |                                 | 5,126,068<br>5,212,882              |   | 1,764,000                            | 3,401,833                           |
| 2012-13                | 81,452<br>63,536 | 86,814<br>60.784                | 5,212,882                           | 243   | 1,806,000                            | 3,446,890                           |
|                        | 63,536           | 69,784                          | 5,282,666                           | 0   | 1,848,000                            | 3,474,674                           |
| 2014-15<br>2015-16     | 64,048<br>71,225 | 73,548<br>79,535                | 5,356,214<br>5,435,749              | 0<br>0                                      | 1,890,000<br>1,932,000               | 3,506,222<br>3,543,757              |

#### **TABLE 7 (Continued)**

- (1) Other Credits (Debits) are comprised of San Jacinto Watershed outflow which is the sum of discharge from Lake Elsinore and wastewater discharged by EMWD.
- (2) Cumulative Credit includes 40,008 acre-feet of San Jacinto Watershed cumulative outflow.
- (3) The Base Flow and Adjusted Base Flow for Water Year 1997-98 were returned to their originally published values to correct an error in the adjustment to account for San Jacinto Watershed flow arriving at Prado. This correction is also reflected in the Cumulative Credit for this and subsequent years.
- (4) A correction was made for Water Years 2003-04 and 2010-11 in the calculation of Weighted TDS based on an adjustment to account for OC-59 water that arrived at Prado. This correction is reflected in the Weighted TDS and Adjusted Base Flow for these years. This correction is also reflected in the Cumulative Credit for these and subsequent years.

#### CHAPTER III

#### **BASE FLOW AT RIVERSIDE NARROWS**

This chapter deals with determinations of 1) the components of flow at Riverside Narrows, which include Storm Flow and Base Flow and 2) the Adjusted Base Flow at Riverside Narrows credited to SBVMWD.

#### Flow at Riverside Narrows

The flow of the River at Riverside Narrows was to 41,007 acre-feet, measured at the USGS gaging station near the MWD Crossing. Separated into its components, Base Flow was 30,877 acre-feet and Storm Flow was 12,312 acre-feet. Included in Base Flow is 2,182 acre-feet of treated wastewater from Rubidoux Community Services District that now bypasses the USGS gaging station. The Storm and Base Flow components of the flow of the River at Riverside Narrows for each month in the Water Year 2015-16 are listed in Table 8 and shown graphically on Plate 7. The components of flow of the River at Riverside Narrows during the period 1934-35 through 2015-16 are presented on Plate 8.

#### **Nontributary Flow**

Nontributary Flow includes water that originated outside the watershed, as well as other water that the Watermaster has determined should be excluded from Base Flow. During Water Year 2015-16, no nontributary flow was delivered to the River upstream of Riverside Narrows and Prado Dam. In the past, nontributary flows have included, and may include in the future, other water discharged to the River pursuant to water exchange or other such programs.

#### **Base Flow**

Based on the hydrograph shown on Plate 7 a separation was made between Storm Flow and the sum of Base Flow and Nontributary Flow utilizing in general the procedures reflected in the Work Papers of the engineers (as referenced in Paragraph 2 of the Engineering Appendix of the Judgment).

In April 1980, Rubidoux Community Services District made the first delivery of treated wastewater to the regional treatment plant at Riverside. Prior to that time, Rubidoux had discharged to the River upstream of the Riverside Narrows gaging station. Treated wastewater from Rubidoux during Water Year 2015-16, in the amount of 2,182 acre-feet, has been added to the Base Flow as measured at the gaging station. A summary of Rubidoux discharges is contained in Appendix G.

TABLE 8

COMPONENTS OF FLOW AT RIVERSIDE NARROWS

WATER YEAR 2015-16

(acre-feet)

|             | Month     | USGS<br>Measured<br>Flow | Storm<br>Flow | Rubidoux<br>Waste-<br>water | Base<br>Flow <sup>(1</sup> |
|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| <u>2015</u> | October   | 2,436                    | 230           | 188                         | 2,394                      |
|             | November  | 3,045                    | 84            | 178                         | 3,138                      |
|             | December  | 2,606                    | 653           | 183                         | 2,137                      |
| <u>2016</u> | January   | 12,301                   | 9,775         | 183                         | 2,710                      |
|             | February  | 3,138                    | 103           | 171                         | 3,206                      |
|             | March     | 4,243                    | 900           | 184                         | 3,526                      |
|             | April     | 3,229                    | 438           | 177                         | 2,968                      |
|             | May       | 2,799                    | 129           | 183                         | 2,853                      |
|             | June      | 2,182                    | 0             | 184                         | 2,366                      |
|             | July      | 1,583                    | 0             | 184                         | 1,767                      |
|             | August    | 1,682                    | 0             | 191                         | 1,873                      |
|             | September | 1,763                    | 0             | 176                         | 1,939                      |
| Total       |           | 41,007                   | 12,312        | 2,182                       | 30,877                     |

<sup>(1)</sup> Base Flow equals USGS measured flow, minus storm flow, minus transferred water (when applicable), plus Rubidoux Wastewater.

#### **Water Quality Adjustments**

The determination of water quality at the Riverside Narrows Gaging Station was made using periodic grab samples taken and analyzed for TDS by the USGS and the City of Riverside. A summary of TDS and EC data of the River at Riverside Narrows is contained in Appendix H.

In October 2013, the City of Riverside changed the TDS and EC location for sampling. The new sampling location is further upstream and is not representative of stream flow at the Riverside Narrows. Therefore, no samples from the City of Riverside are used in the water quality adjustments during Water Year 2015-16.

#### Adjustment for Nontributary Flow

During Water Year 2015-16, there was no nontributary flow. Therefore, no water quality adjustment was required.

### Adjustment for Treated Wastewater Discharges from the Rubidoux Community Services District

The flow-weighted quality of treated wastewater from Rubidoux was 849 mg/L. A monthly summary of discharges and quality is contained in Appendix G.

The Base Flow quality adjustments resulting from exclusion of the Nontributary Flow and inclusion of the Rubidoux treated wastewater are shown in the following table, and resulted in a Base Flow TDS of 619 mg/L.

| Flow Component   | Annual Flow (acre-feet)       | Average<br>TDS (mg/L) | Annual Flow x<br>Average TDS |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| Base Flow plus Nontributary Flow                             | 28,695                        | 619                   | 17,762,205                   |
| 2. Less Nontributary Flow                                    | 0                             |                       |                              |
| Plus Rubidoux Treated Wastewater     Base Flow (line 1 less) | 2,182                         | 849                   | 1,852,518                    |
| lines 2 and 3 plus line 4)                                   | 30,877                        |                       | 19,614,723                   |
| Average TDS of Base Flow                                     | 19,614,723 ÷ 30,877= 635 mg/L |                       |                              |
|  |                               |                       |                              |

#### **Adjusted Base Flow at Riverside Narrows**

The Judgment provides that the amount of Base Flow at Riverside Narrows credited during any year shall be subject to adjustment based on weighted average annual TDS in the Base Flow as follows:

| If the Weighted Average TDS in Base Flow at Riverside Narrows is: |
|---|
| Greater than 700 mg/L   |
| 600 mg/L to 700 mg/L  |
| Less than 600 mg/L  |

| Then the Adjusted Base Flow shall be determined by the formula: |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| Q - <u>11</u> Q(TDS-700)<br>15,250                              |  |  |
| Q   |  |  |
| Q + 11 Q(600-TDS)<br>15,250                                     |  |  |

Where: Q = Base Flow actually received.

From the previous subsection, the weighted average annual TDS in the Base Flow at Riverside Narrows for Water Year 2015-16 was 635 mg/L. Therefore, no adjustment is necessary, and the Adjusted Base Flow for Water Year 2015-16 is 30,877 acre-feet.

#### **Entitlement and Credit or Debit**

Paragraph 5(b) of the Judgment states that "SBVMWD shall be responsible for an average annual Adjusted Base Flow of 15,250 acre-feet at Riverside Narrows. SBVMWD each year shall be responsible for not less than 13,420 acre-feet of Base Flow plus one-third of any cumulative debit, provided, however, that for any year commencing on or after October 1, 1986, when there is no cumulative debit, or for any year prior to 1986 whenever the cumulative credit exceeds 10,000 acre-feet, said minimum shall be 12,420 acre-feet."

Findings of the Watermaster concerning flow at Riverside Narrows for Water Year 2015-16 required under the Judgment are as follows:

| 1. | Base Flow at Riverside Narrows          | 30,877 acre-feet    |
|----|---|---------------------|
| 2. | Annual Weighted TDS of Base Flow        | 635 mg/L            |
| 3. | Annual Adjusted Base Flow               | 30,877 acre-feet    |
| 4. | Cumulative Adjusted Base Flow           | 2,017,423 acre-feet |
| 5. | Cumulative Entitlement of IEUA and WMWD | 701,500 acre-feet   |
| 6. | Cumulative Credit                       | 1,315,923 acre-feet |
| 7. | One-Third of Cumulative Debit           | 0 acre-feet         |
| 8. | Minimum Required Base Flow in 2015-16   | 12,420 acre-feet    |

#### **CHAPTER IV**

# HISTORY AND SUMMARY OF THE JUDGMENT in the case of Orange County Water District v. City of Chino, et al. (Case No. 117628-County of Orange)

#### **History of Litigation**

The complaint in the case was filed by Orange County Water District on October 18, 1963, seeking an adjudication of water rights against substantially all water users in the area tributary to Prado Dam within the Santa Ana River Watershed, but excluding the area tributary to Lake Elsinore. Thirteen cross-complaints were filed in 1968, extending the adjudication to include substantially all water users in the area downstream from Prado Dam. With some 4,000 parties involved in the case (2,500 from the Upper Area and 1,500 from the Lower Area), it became obvious that every effort should be made to arrive at a settlement and physical solution in order to avoid enormous and unwieldy litigation.

Efforts to arrive at a settlement and physical solution were pursued by public officials, individuals, attorneys, and engineers. Attorneys for the parties organized in order to facilitate settlement discussions and, among other things, provided guidance for the formation and activities of an engineering committee to provide information on the physical facts.

An initial meeting of the engineers representing the parties was held on January 10, 1964. Agreement was reached that it would be beneficial to undertake jointly the compilation of basic data. Liaison was established with the Department of Water Resources, State of California, to expedite the acquisition of data. Engineers representing the parties were divided into subcommittees which were given the responsibility of investigating such things as the boundary of the Santa Ana River Watershed and its subareas, standardization of the terminology, the location and description of wells and diversion facilities, waste disposal and transfer of water between subareas.

In response to a request from the attorneys' committee at a meeting held April 17, 1964, on April 30, 1964, the joint engineering committee prepared a list of preliminary engineering studies directed toward settlement of the Santa Ana River water rights litigation. Special assignments were made to individual engineers on selected items requested by the attorneys' committee.

The attorneys and engineers for the defendants then commenced a series of meetings separate from the representatives of the plaintiffs in order to consolidate their positions and to determine a course of action. On October 7, 1964, engineers for the defendants presented the results of the studies made by the joint engineering committee. The defendants' attorneys requested that additional information be provided on the methods of measuring flow at Prado Dam, the historical supply and disposal of water passing Prado Dam, segregation of flow into components, and determination of the amount of supply

which was usable by the downstream area. On December 11, 1964, the supplemental information was presented to the defendants' attorneys.

During 1965, engineers and attorneys for the defendants held numerous conferences and conducted additional studies in an attempt to determine their respective positions in the case. Early in 1966, the plaintiff and defendants exchanged drafts of possible principles for settlement. Commencing March 22 and ending April 13, 1966, four meetings were held by the engineers to discuss the draft of principles for settlement.

On February 25, 1968, the defendants submitted a request to the Court that the Order of Reference be issued requesting the California Department of Water Resources to determine the physical facts. On May 9, 1968, the plaintiffs' attorney submitted motions opposing the Order of Reference and requested that a preliminary injunction be issued. In the meantime, every effort was being made to come to an agreement on the Judgment. Commencing on February 28, 1968 and extending until May 14, 1968, six meetings were held to determine the scope of physical facts on which agreement could be reached so that if an Order of Reference were to be approved by the Court, the work under the proposed reference would not repeat the extensive basic data collection and compilation which had already been completed and on which engineers for both plaintiffs and defendants had reached substantial agreement. Such basic data were compiled and published in two volumes under date of May 14, 1968 entitled "Appendix A, Basic Data."

On May 21, 1968, an outline of a proposal for settlement of the case was prepared and a committee of attorneys and engineers for the parties commenced preparation of the settlement documents. On June 16, 1968, the Court held a hearing on the motions it had received requesting a preliminary injunction and an Order of Reference. The parties requested that the Court delay the preliminary hearings on these motions in view of the efforts toward settlement that were underway. The plaintiff, however, was concerned regarding the necessity of bringing the case to trial within the statutory limitation and, accordingly, on July 15, 1968, submitted a motion to set the complaint in the case for trial. On October 15, 1968, the trial was commenced and was adjourned after one-half day of testimony on behalf of the plaintiff. Thereafter, the parties filed with the Court the necessary Settlement Documents including a Stipulation for Judgment. The Court entered the Judgment on April 17, 1969, along with Stipulations and Orders dismissing all defendants and cross-defendants except for the four major public water districts overlying, in aggregate, substantially all of the major areas of water use in the watershed. The districts, the locations of which are shown on Plate 1, "Santa Ana River Watershed", are as follows:

- (1) <u>Orange County Water District</u> (OCWD), representing all lower basin entities located within Orange County downstream of Prado Dam.
- (2) <u>Western Municipal Water District</u> (WMWD), representing middle basin entities located within Riverside County on both sides of the Santa Ana River primarily upstream from Prado Dam.

- (3) <u>Inland Empire Utilities Agency</u> (IEUA), formerly Chino Basin Municipal Water District (CBMWD), located in the San Bernardino County Chino Basin area, representing middle basin entities within its boundaries and located primarily upstream from Prado Dam.
- (4) <u>San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District</u> (SBVMWD), representing all entities within its boundaries, and embraced within the upper portion of the Riverside Basin area, the Colton Basin area (being an upstream portion of the middle basin) and the San Bernardino Basin area, being essentially the upper basin.

#### **Summary of Judgment**

**Declaration of Rights.** The Judgment sets forth a declaration of rights. Briefly stated, the Judgment provides that the water users in the Lower Area have rights, as against the water users in the Upper Area, to receive certain average and minimum annual amounts of non-storm flow ("Base Flow") at Prado Dam, together with the right to all storm flow reaching Prado Dam. The amount of the Lower Area entitlement is variable based on the quality of the water received by the Lower Area. Water users in the Upper Area have the right as against the water users in the Lower Area to divert, pump, extract, conserve, store and use all surface and groundwater supplies originating within the Upper Area, so long as the Lower Area receives the water to which it is entitled under the Judgment and there is compliance with all of its provisions.

**Physical Solution.** The Judgment also sets forth a comprehensive "physical solution" for satisfying the rights of the Lower Area. To understand the physical solution it is necessary to understand the following terms that are used in the Judgment:

<u>Storm Flow</u> – That portion of the total flow which originates from precipitation and runoff and which passes a point of measurement (either Riverside Narrows or Prado Dam) without having first percolated to groundwater storage in the zone of saturation, calculated in accordance with procedures referred to in the Judgment.

<u>Base Flow</u> - That portion of the total surface flow passing a point of measurement (either Riverside Narrows or Prado Dam) which remains after deduction of storm flow, nontributary flows, exchange water purchased by OCWD, and certain other flows as determined by the Watermaster.

Adjusted Base Flow - Actual Base Flow in each year adjusted for water quality pursuant to formulas specified in the Judgment. The adjustment of Base Flow for water quality is intended to provide an incentive to the Upper Area to maintain a better quality of water in the River. When the TDS is lower than a specified value at one of the measuring points, the water quantity obligation is lower. When the TDS is higher than a specified value, the water quantity obligation is higher. This is the first comprehensive adjudication in Southern California in which the quality of water is taken into consideration in the quantification of water rights.

<u>Credits and Debits</u> - Under the accounting procedures provided for in the Judgment, credits accrue to SBVMWD in any year when the Adjusted Base Flow exceeds 15,250 acre-feet at Riverside Narrows and jointly to IEUA and WMWD when the Adjusted Base Flow exceeds 42,000 acre-feet at Prado Dam. Debits accrue in any year when the Adjusted Base Flows falls below those levels. Credits or debits accumulate year to year.

**Obligation at Riverside Narrows.** SBVMWD has an obligation to assure an average annual Adjusted Base Flow of 15,250 acre-feet at Riverside Narrows, subject to the following:

- (1) A minimum Base Flow of 13,420 acre-feet plus one-third of any cumulative debit.
- (2) After October 1, 1986, if no cumulative debit exists, the minimum Base Flow shall be 12,420 acre-feet.
- (3) Prior to 1986, if the cumulative credits exceed 10,000 acre-feet, the minimum Base Flow shall be 12,420 acre-feet.
- (4) All cumulative debits shall be removed by the discharge of a sufficient Base Flow at Riverside Narrows at least once in any ten consecutive years following October 1, 1976. Any cumulative credits shall remain on the books of account until used to offset any subsequent debits or until otherwise disposed of by SBVMWD.
- (5) The Base Flow at Riverside Narrows shall be adjusted using weighted average annual TDS in such Base Flow in accordance with the formula set forth in the Judgment.

**Obligation at Prado Dam.** IEUA and WMWD have a joint obligation to assure an average annual Adjusted Base Flow of 42,000 acre-feet at Prado Dam, subject to the following:

- (1) Minimum Base Flow at Prado shall not be less than 37,000 acre-feet plus one-third of any cumulative debit.
- (2) After October 1, 1986, if no cumulative debit exists, the minimum Base Flow quantity shall be 34,000 acre-feet.
- (3) Prior to 1986, if the cumulative credit exceeds 30,000 acre-feet, the minimum Base Flow shall be 34,000 acre-feet.
- (4) Sufficient quantities of Base Flow shall be provided at Prado to discharge completely any cumulative debits at least once in any ten consecutive years following October 1, 1976. Any cumulative credits shall remain on the books

of account until used to offset any debits, or until otherwise disposed of by IEUA and WMWD.

(5) The Base Flow at Prado during any year shall be adjusted using the weighted average annual TDS in the total flow at Prado (Base Flow plus Storm Flow) in accordance with the formula set forth in the Judgment.

Other Provisions. SBVMWD, IEUA and WMWD are enjoined from exporting water from the Lower Area to the Upper Area, directly or indirectly. OCWD is enjoined from exporting or "directly or indirectly causing water to flow" from the Upper Area to the Lower Area. Any inter-basin acquisition of water rights will have no effect on Lower Area entitlements. OCWD is prohibited from enforcing two prior judgments so long as the Upper Area Districts are in compliance with the physical solution. The composition of the Watermaster and the nomination and appointment process for members are described along with a definition of the Watermaster's duties and a formula for sharing its costs. The court retains continuing jurisdiction over the case. There are provisions for appointment of successor parties and rules for dealing with future actions that might conflict with the physical solution.

#### **History of the Watermaster Committee Membership**

The Santa Ana River Watermaster is a committee composed of five members nominated by the parties and appointed by the court. SBVMWD, IEUA (formerly CBMWD), and WMWD nominate one member each and OCWD nominates two. The Watermaster members annually elect a Chairman, Secretary, and Treasurer. On January 13, 2017, a new Vice Chairman position was created by the Committee.

The original five members were appointed at the time of entry of the Judgment. They prepared a *pro forma* annual report for the 1969-70 Water Year. The first annual report required by the Judgment was prepared for the 1970-71 Water Year and reports have been prepared annually since then.

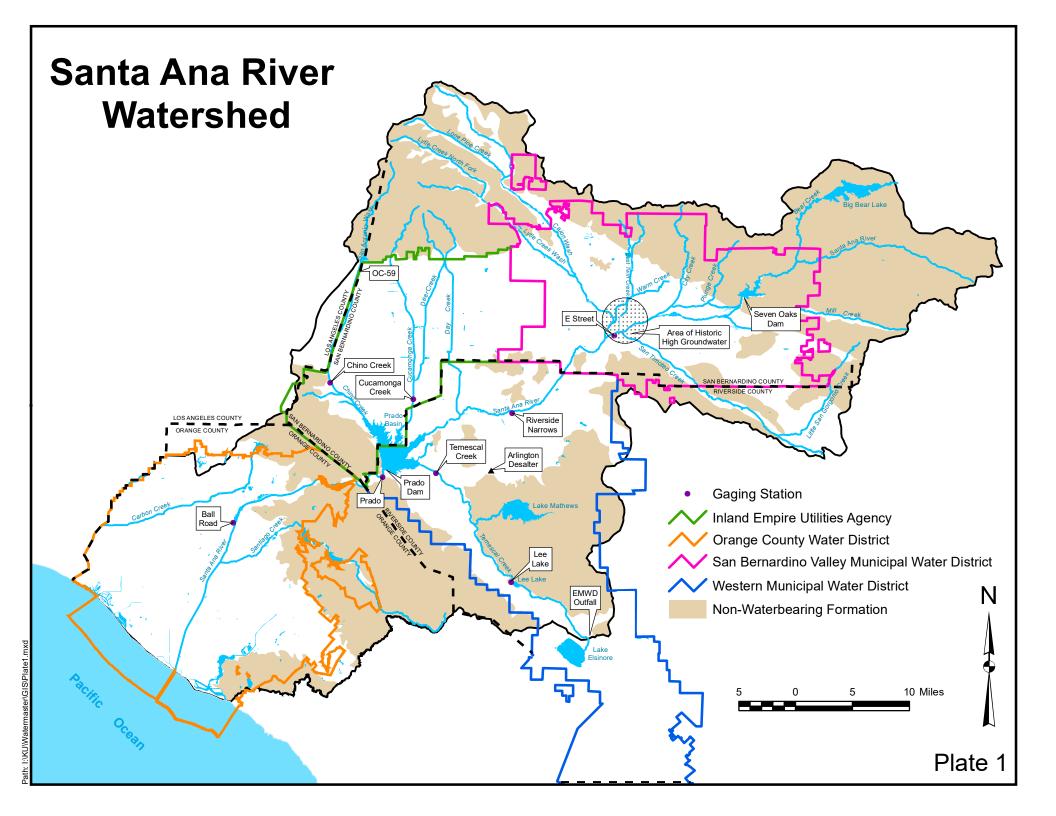
The membership of the Watermaster has changed over the years. The historical listing of members and officers shown in Table 9 reflects the signatories to each annual report.

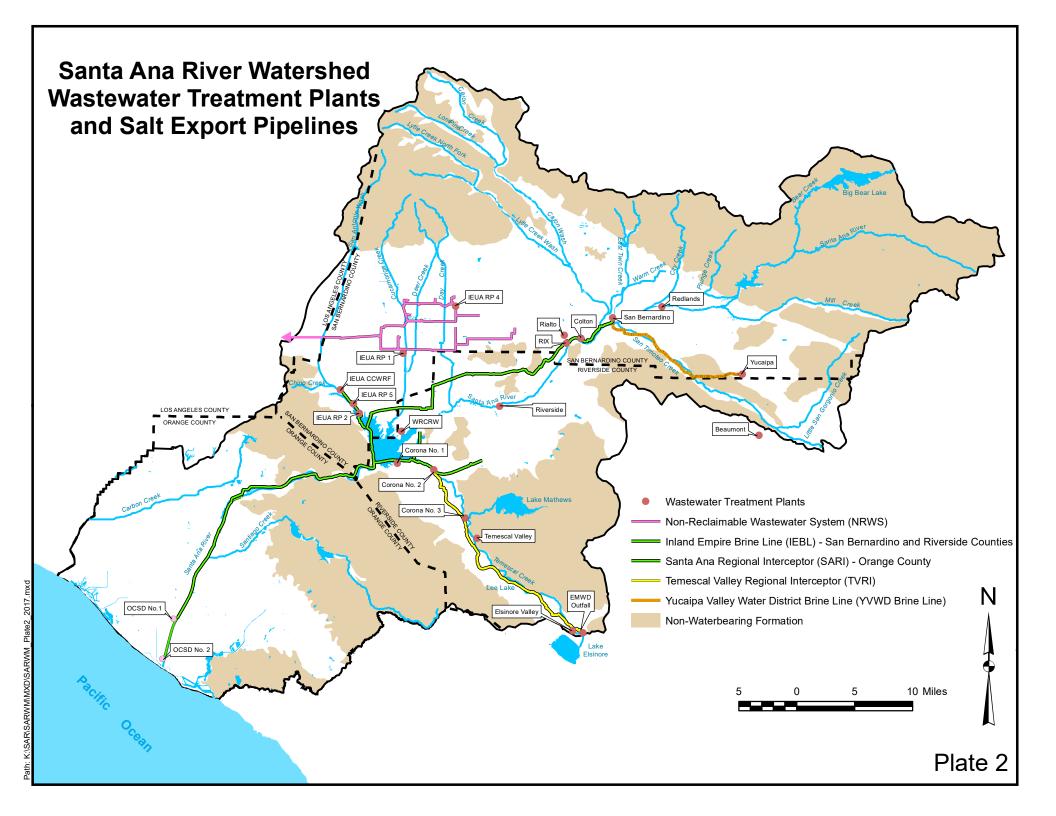
TABLE 9
HISTORY OF THE WATERMASTER COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP

| Water Year              | SBVMWD                                   | IEUA                            | WMWD                            | OCWD                         | OCWD                                |
|-------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1969-70                 | Clinton O. Henning                       | William J. Carroll              | Albert A. Webb,<br>Secretary    | Max Bookman,<br>Chairman     | John M. Toups                       |
| 1970-71 through 1973-74 | James C. Hanson                          | William J. Carroll              | Albert A. Webb,<br>Secretary    | Max Bookman,<br>Chairman     | John M. Toups                       |
| 1974-75 through 1977-78 | James C. Hanson                          | William J. Carroll              | Donald L. Harriger              | Max Bookman,<br>Chairman     | John M. Toups,<br>Secretary         |
| 1978-79 through 1981-82 | James C. Hanson                          | William J. Carroll              | Donald L. Harriger              | Max Bookman,<br>Chairman     | William R. Mills, Jr.,<br>Secretary |
| 1982-83 through 1983-84 | James C. Hanson                          | William J. Carroll              | Donald L. Harriger              | Harvey O. Banks,<br>Chairman | William R. Mills, Jr.,<br>Secretary |
| 1984-85 through 1988-89 | Robert L. Reiter                         | William J. Carroll              | Donald L. Harriger              | Harvey O. Banks,<br>Chairman | William R. Mills, Jr.,<br>Secretary |
| 1989-90 through 1994-95 | Robert L. Reiter,<br>Secretary/Treasurer | William J. Carroll              | Donald L. Harriger              | Harvey O. Banks,<br>Chairman | William R. Mills, Jr.               |
| 1995-96                 | Robert L. Reiter,<br>Secretary/Treasurer | William J. Carroll,<br>Chairman | Donald L. Harriger              | Bill B. Dendy                | William R. Mills, Jr.               |
| 1996-97                 | Robert L. Reiter,<br>Secretary/Treasurer | William J. Carroll              | Donald L. Harriger              | Bill B. Dendy                | William R. Mills, Jr.,<br>Chairman  |
| 1997-98                 | Robert L. Reiter,<br>Secretary/Treasurer | Robb D. Quincey                 | Donald L. Harriger              | Bill B. Dendy                | William R. Mills, Jr.,<br>Chairman  |
| 1998-99 through 2000-01 | Robert L. Reiter,<br>Secretary/Treasurer | Richard W. Atwater              | Donald L. Harriger              | Bill B. Dendy                | William R. Mills, Jr.,<br>Chairman  |
| 2001-02 through 2002-03 | Robert L. Reiter,<br>Secretary/Treasurer | Richard W. Atwater              | Donald L. Harriger,<br>Chairman | Bill B. Dendy                | Virginia L. Grebbien                |
| 2003-04 through 2005-06 | Robert L. Reiter,<br>Chairman/Treasurer  | Richard W. Atwater              | John V. Rossi                   | Bill B. Dendy,<br>Secretary  | Virginia L. Grebbien                |
| 2006-07 through 2007-08 | Samuel H. Fuller,<br>Secretary/Treasurer | Richard W. Atwater              | John V. Rossi                   | Bill B. Dendy,<br>Chairman   | Craig D. Miller                     |
| 2008-09                 | Samuel H. Fuller,<br>Secretary/Treasurer | Richard W. Atwater              | John V. Rossi                   | Robert C. Wagner             | Craig D. Miller,<br>Chairman        |
| 2009-10                 | Samuel H. Fuller,<br>Secretary/Treasurer | Thomas A. Love                  | John V. Rossi,<br>Chairman      | Michael R. Markus            | Roy L. Herndon                      |
| 2010-11                 | Samuel H. Fuller,<br>Secretary/Treasurer | Thomas A. Love,<br>Chairman     | John V. Rossi                   | Michael R. Markus            | Roy L. Herndon                      |

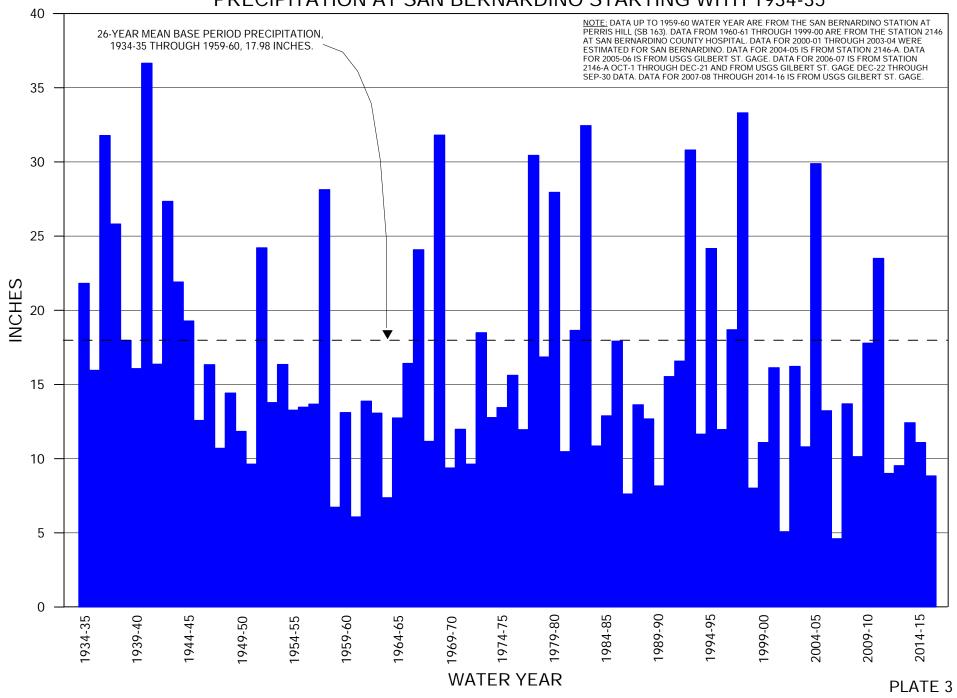
# TABLE 9 (Continued) HISTORY OF THE WATERMASTER COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP

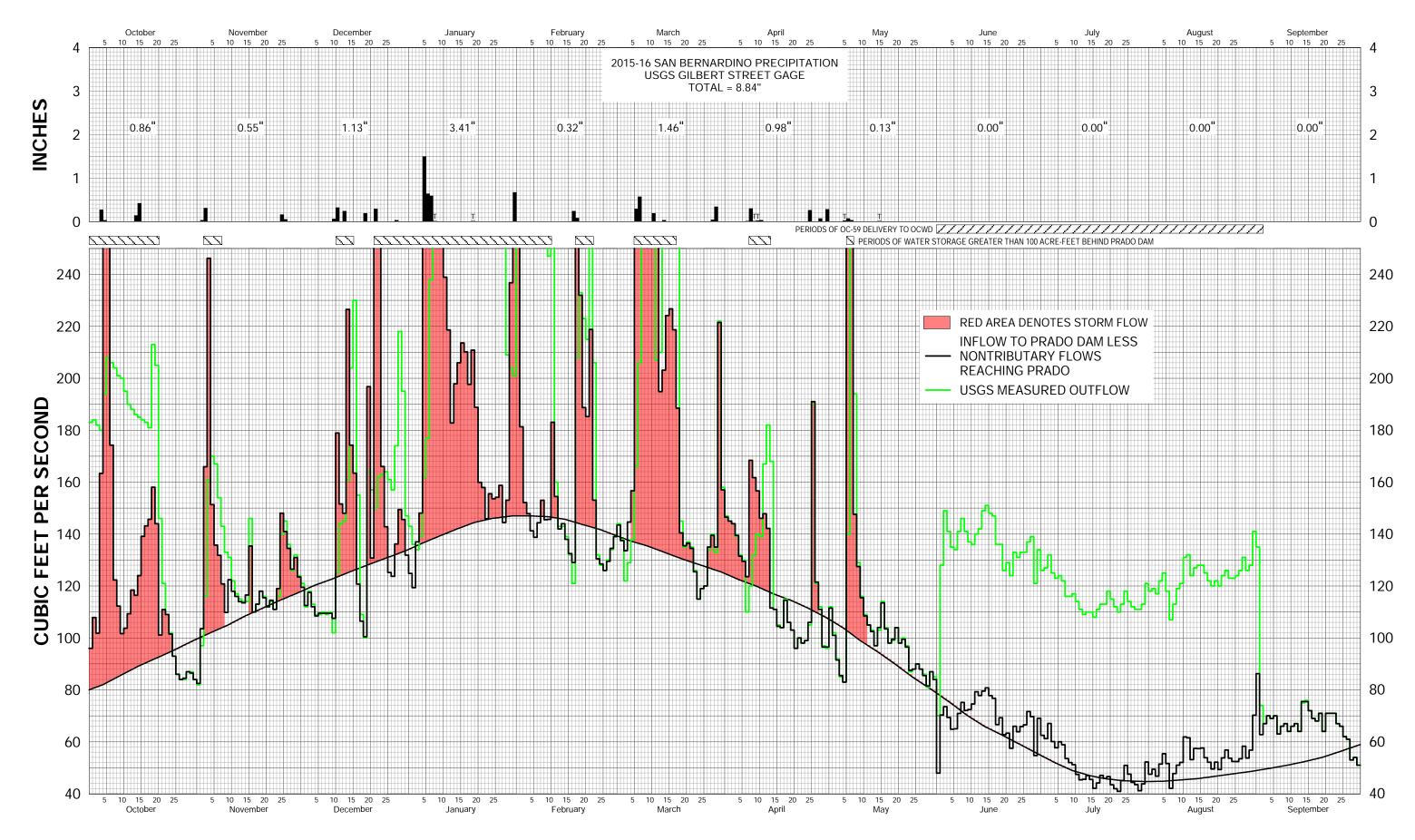
| Water Year              | SBVMWD                                     | IEUA                 | WMWD          | OCWD              | OCWD                        |
|-------------------------|--|----------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2011-12                 | Samuel H. Fuller,<br>Secretary/Treasurer   | Thomas A. Love       | John V. Rossi | Michael R. Markus | Roy L. Herndon,<br>Chairman |
| 2012-13 through 2015-16 | Douglas D. Headrick<br>Secretary/Treasurer | P. Joseph Grindstaff | John V. Rossi | Michael R. Markus | Roy L. Herndon,<br>Chairman |





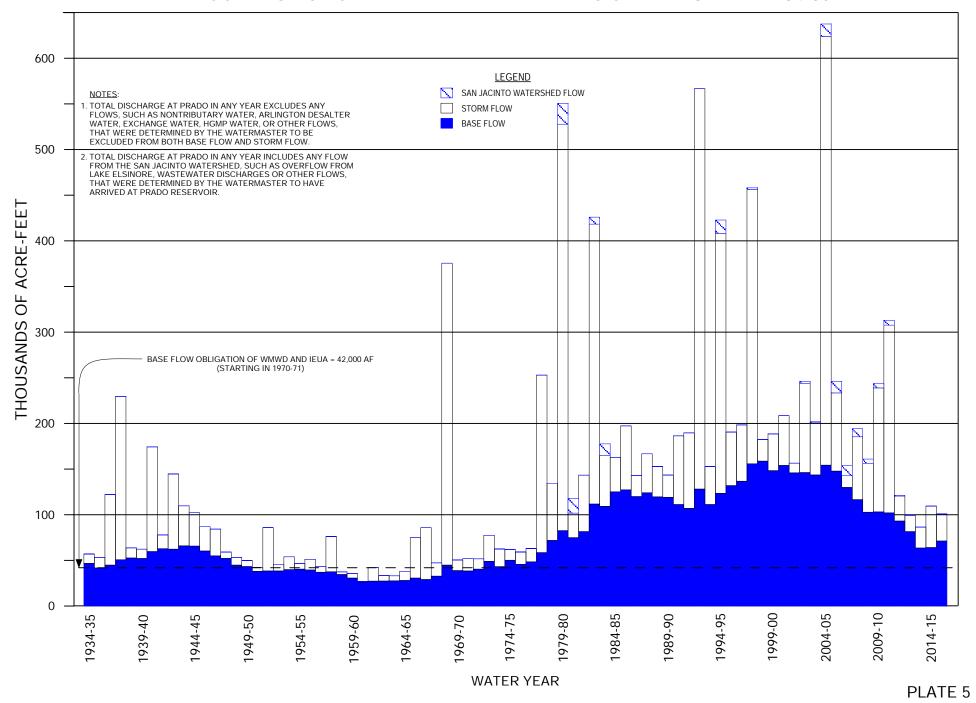
#### PRECIPITATION AT SAN BERNARDINO STARTING WITH 1934-35

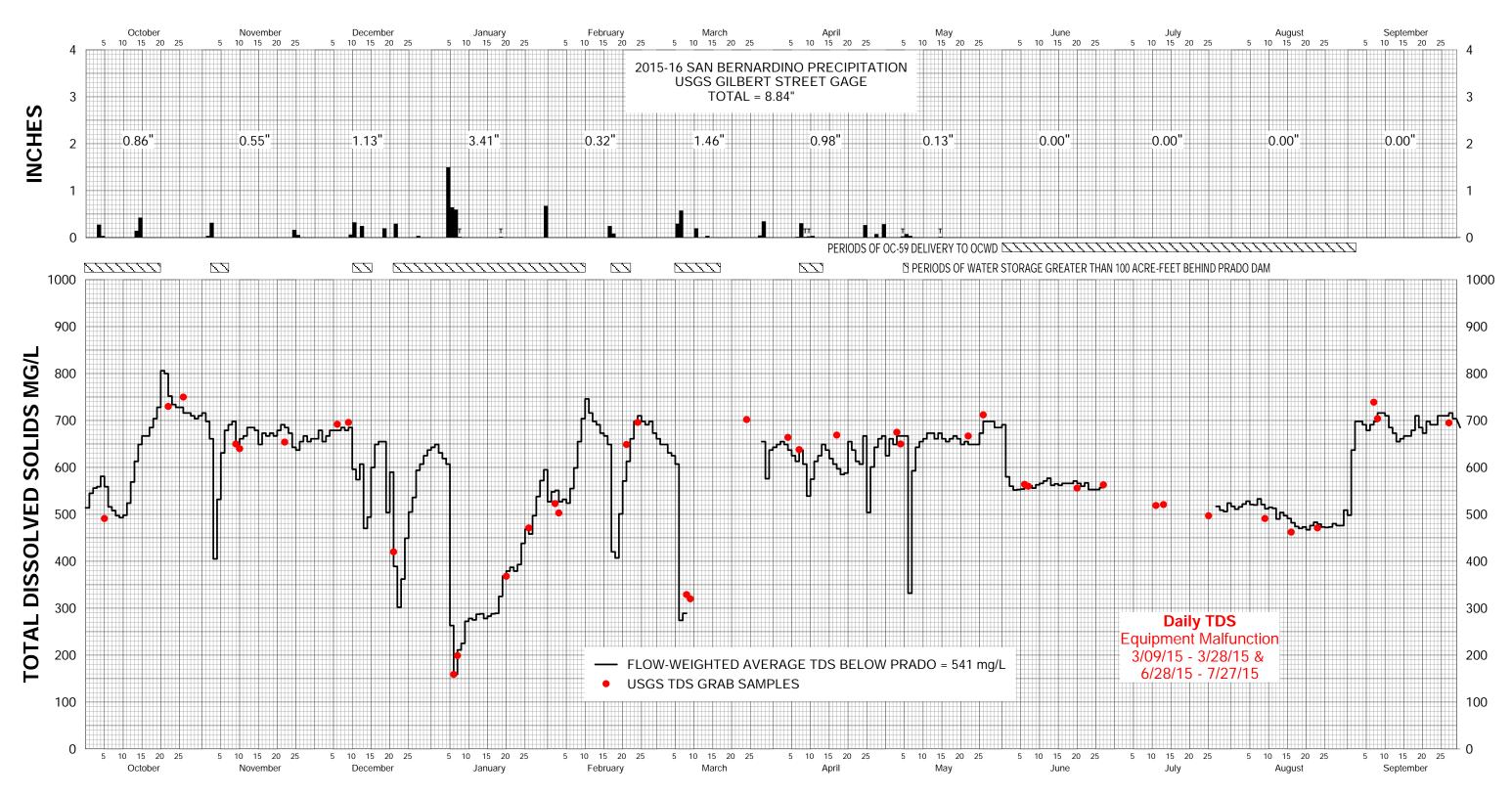




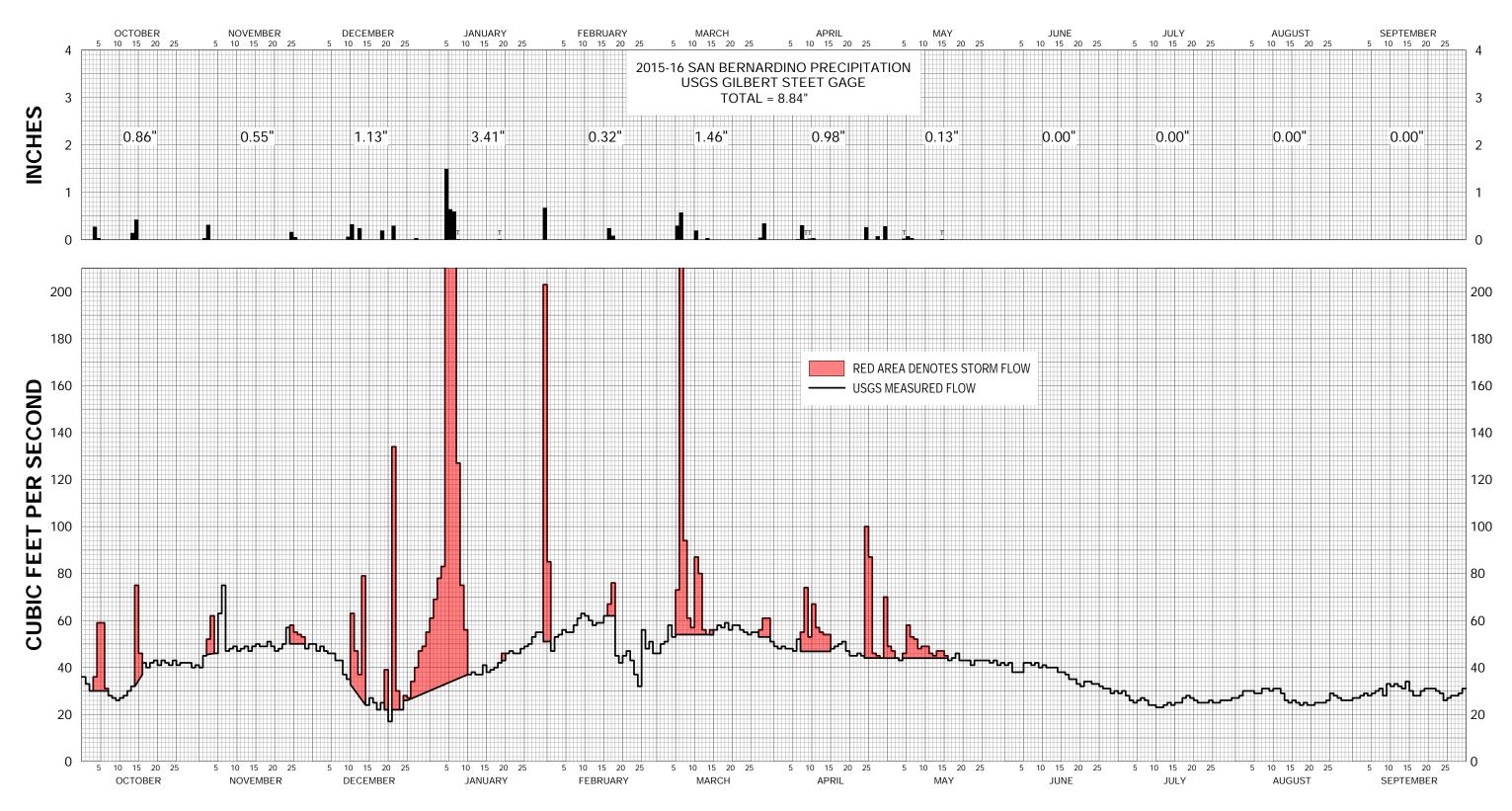
DISCHARGE OF THE SANTA ANA RIVER AT PRADO DAM & SAN BERNARDINO PRECIPITATION WATER YEAR 2015-16

#### DISCHARGE OF SANTA ANA RIVER AT PRADO STARTING WITH 1934-35



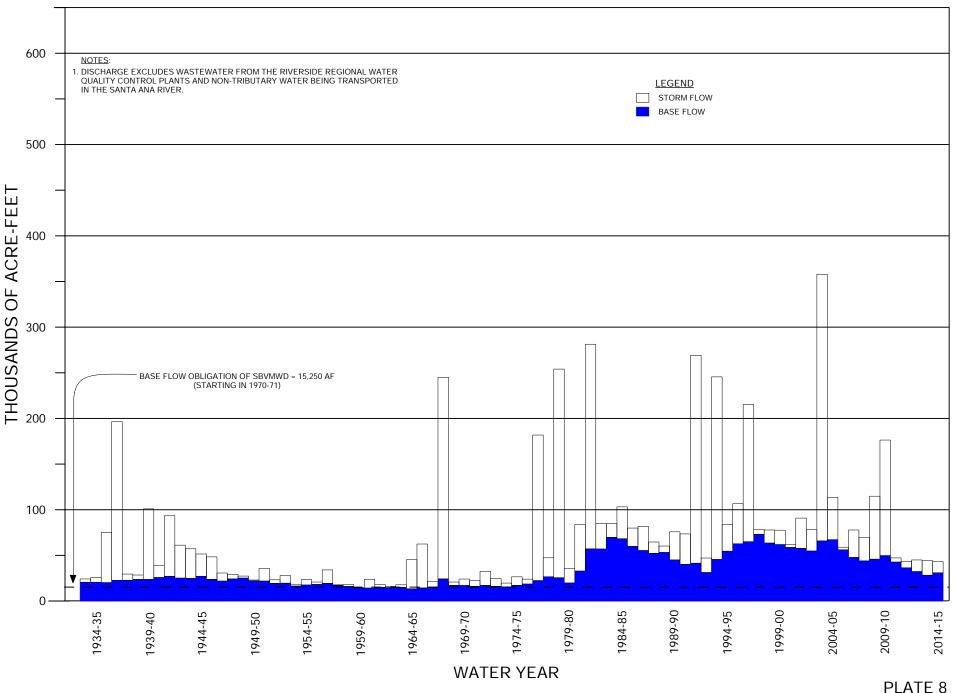


DISSOLVED SOLIDS IN SANTA ANA RIVER BELOW PRADO DAM WATER YEAR 2015-16



DISCHARGE OF SANTA ANA RIVER AT RIVERSIDE NARROWS & SAN BERNARDINO PRECIPITATION WATER YEAR 2015-16

#### DISCHARGE OF SANTA ANA RIVER AT RIVERSIDE NARROWS STARTING WITH 1934-35



# FOR ORANGE COUNTY WATER DISTRICT v. CITY OF CHINO et al. CASE NO. 117628 - COUNTY OF ORANGE

# BASIC DATA FOR THE FORTY- SIXTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SANTA ANA RIVER WATERMASTER

FOR WATER YEAR

OCTOBER 1, 2015 - SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

#### **APPENDICES**

The following appendices are bound separately and available for review at the office of the Secretary of the Santa Ana River Watermaster.

- A USGS Flow Measurements and Water Quality Records of the Santa Ana River Flows below Prado and at MWD Crossing; USGS Flow Measurements of the Santa Ana River at E Street, of Temescal Creek above Main Street (at Corona), Temescal Creek at Corona Lake "Lee Lake" (near Corona), Cucamonga Creek (near Mira Loma), and Chino Creek at Schaefer Avenue (near Chino), Lytle Creek, Warm Creek, and San Timoteo Creek near Loma Linda
- B Daily Precipitation Data for San Bernardino
- C Santa Ana River Watermaster Statement of Assets and Liabilities Reviewed by Orange County Water District Accounting Manager
- D Water Quality and Discharge of Water Released by MWDSC to San Antonio Creek Near Upland (Connection OC-59)
- E Water Quality and Discharge from the San Jacinto Watershed
- F Water Quality and Discharge of the Santa Ana River below Prado Dam
- G Water Quality and Flow of Treated Wastewater from Rubidoux Community Services District Discharged below the Riverside Narrows Gaging Station
- H Water Quality and Discharge of the Santa Ana River at Riverside Narrows

#### APPENDIX A

USGS FLOW MEASUREMENTS OF THE SANTA ANA RIVER FLOWS BELOW PRADO, AT MWD CROSSING, AND WATER QUALITY RECORDS FOR THE SANTA ANA RIVER AT PRADO DAM AND AT MWD CROSSING; USGS FLOW MEASUREMENTS AT E STREET, OF TEMESCAL CREEK ABOVE MAIN STREET (AT CORONA), TEMESCAL CREEK AT CORONA LAKE "LEE LAKE" (NEAR CORONA), CUCAMONGA CREEK (NEAR MIRA LOMA), CHINO CREEK AT SCHAEFER AVENUE (NEAR CHINO), LYTLE CREEK, WARM CREEK, AND SAN TIMOTEO CREEK NEAR LOMA LINDA

**WATER YEAR 2015-16** 



USGS Water-Year Summary 2016

#### 11074000 Santa Ana River below Prado Dam, CA

LOCATION - Lat 33°53'00", long 117°38'40" referenced to North American Datum of 1927, Riverside County, CA, Hydrologic Unit 18070203, in La Sierra Grant, on left bank of outlet channel, 2,500 ft downstream from axis of Prado Dam, and 4.5 mi west of Corona.

DRAINAGE AREA - 2,258 mi<sup>2</sup> of which 768 mi<sup>2</sup> probably is noncontributing, above Lake Elsinore.

#### **SURFACE-WATER RECORDS**

PERIOD OF RECORD - May 1930 to November 1939 (irrigation seasons only), March 1940 to current year. Published as "at Santa Fe Railroad Bridge, near Prado" May 1930 to November 1931, as "at Atchison, Topeka, and Santa Fe Railroad Bridge, near Prado" May 1932 to November 1939, and as "below Prado Dam, near Prado" March 1940 to September 1950.

REVISED RECORDS - 12/06/2016: Unit and daily value water temperature and specific conductance from April 8, 2016 through Sept. 8, 2016 have been revised superseding those published at http://waterdata.usgs.gov site 11074000.

GAGE - Water-stage recorder and concrete control August 1944 through Apr. 25, 2005, and since Nov. 14, 2005. Datum of gage is approximately 449 ft above NGVD of 1929 (levels by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers). Prior to Mar. 18, 1940, at about same site at various datums. From Apr. 26, 2005, to Nov. 13, 2005, gage was located on right bank of a temporary bypass (diversion) channel, in use during the construction of an improved outlet channel from Prado Dam. Temporary gage was at a different datum. From Nov. 14, 2005 to Oct. 7, 2008, gage was located on right bank of reconstructed outlet channel. Since Oct. 7, 2008, gage is located on left bank of channel.

REMARKS - Records good. Flow regulated since 1940 by Prado Flood-Control Reservoir, capacity, 196,200 acre-ft. Natural streamflow affected by extensive ground-water withdrawals, diversion for irrigation, discharges of treated effluent, and return flow from irrigated areas. Releases of imported water are made to the basin by the California Water Project at times in some years, via San Antonio Creek from Rialto Pipeline below San Antonio Dam. During the current year, 12,780 acre-ft was released. See schematic diagram of Santa Ana River Basin available from the California Water Science Center.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD - Flood of Mar. 2, 1938, reached a discharge of 100,000 ft³/s, on basis of slope-area measurement of peak flow at site 2.5 mi downstream.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD - Maximum discharge, 13,200 ft³/s, Jan. 15, 2005, gage height, 8.73 ft, site and datum then in use, from rating curve extended above 11,600 ft³/s; minimum daily, 2.4 ft³/s, July 29 to Auq. 3, Sept. 20, 1978 (result of gate closure).

U.S. Department of the Interior U.S. Geological Survey

Suggested citation: U.S. Geological Survey, 2017, National Water Information System data available on the World Wide Web (USGS Water Data for the Nation), accessed [January 31, 2017], at URL //nwis.waterdata.usgs.gov/nwis/wys\_rpt?dv\_ts\_ids=&8183&adr\_begin\_date=2015-10-01&adr\_end\_date=2016-09-30&site\_no=11074000&agency\_cd=USGS

Water-Data Report 2016 11074000 Santa Ana River below Prado Dam, CA -- Continued

#### DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND YEAR 2015-10-01 to 2016-09-30 DAILY MEAN VALUES

| Day      | Oct   | Nov                                     | Dec   | Jan        | Feb        | Mar        | Apr     | May      | Jun        | Jul   | Aug        | Sep      |
|----------|-------|---|-------|------------|------------|------------|---------|----------|------------|-------|------------|----------|
|          | 2015  | 2015                                    | 2015  | 2016       | 2016       | 2016       | 2016    | 2016     | 2016       | 2016  | 2016       | 2016     |
| 1        | 183   | 82                                      | 121   | 143        | 352        | 144        | 147     | 112      | 70         | 126   | 118        | 135      |
| 2        | 184   | 97                                      | 112   | 136        | 445        | 138        | 145     | 102      | 128        | 127   | 119        | 74       |
| 3        | 182   | 116                                     | 118   | 134        | 438        | 122        | 144     |          | 149        | 132   | 117        | 67       |
| 4        | 180   | 161                                     | 113   | 139        | 342        | 129        | 139     | 85       | 141        | 125   | 122        | 70       |
| 5        | 194   | 170                                     | 109   | 162        | 292        | 138        | 132     | 83       | 135        | 123   | 125        | 69       |
| 6        |       | 167                                     | 109   | 177        |            | 166        | 130     | 140      | 134        |       | 118        | 70       |
| 7        | 206   | 154                                     | 110   | 238        |            | 206        | 110     | 345      | 141        |       | 107        | 63       |
| 8        | 204   | 143                                     | 109   | 400        | 271        | 358        | 120     | 194      |            |       | 113        | 66       |
| 9        | 201   | 133                                     | 110   | 400        | 262        | 421        | 132     | 129      |            | 116   | 119        | 67       |
| 10       |       | 131                                     | 102   | 401        |            | 404        | 140     | 116      |            |       |            | 64       |
| 11       |       | 122                                     |       | 430        | 298        | 281        | 139     |          |            |       | 131        | 66       |
| 12       |       | 117                                     |       | 449        |            | 207        | 167     |          | 140        |       | 132        | 67       |
| 13       |       | 115                                     | 145   | 450        |            | 210        | 182     | 103      | 142        |       | 124        | 64       |
| 14       |       | 114                                     | 161   | 514        |            | 310        | 168     | 97       | 149        |       | 127        | 75       |
| 15       |       | 114                                     | 204   | 571        |            | 390        | 111     | 103      | 151        |       | 128        | 76       |
| 16       |       | 146                                     | 230   | 561        | 132        | 380        | 105     | 114      | 148        |       | 128        | 72       |
| 17       |       | 110                                     | 155   | 553        | 121        | 378        | 104     | 104      | 147        |       | 125        | 69       |
| 18       |       | 113                                     | 109   | 543        | 208        | 308        | 115     | 98       | 136        |       | 122        | 68       |
| 19       |       | 118                                     | 100   | 533        | 233        | 145        | 106     | 99       | 136        |       | 120        | 71       |
| 20       |       | 116                                     |       | 456        |            | 135        | 103     | 104      | 126        |       | 122        | 64       |
| 21       |       | 112                                     |       | 413        |            | 137        | 96      | 98       | 129        |       | 120        | 71       |
| 22       |       | 114                                     | 150   | 405        |            | 135        | 100     | 100      | 124        |       | 124        | 71       |
| 23       |       | 111                                     | 162   | 399        |            | 126        | 98      | 97       | 133        |       | 126        | 71       |
| 24       |       | 116                                     | 163   | 392        |            | 115        |         | 87       | 131        |       | 123        | 67       |
| 25       |       | 140                                     | 164   | 385        | 128<br>126 | 119        |         | 88       | 133        |       | 123        | 66<br>62 |
| 26<br>27 |       | 145<br>136                              |       | 376<br>371 |            | 120<br>134 |         | 90<br>88 | 133<br>137 |       | 124<br>126 | 61       |
| 28       |       | 126                                     |       | 270        |            | 140        |         |          | 139        |       | 131        |          |
| 28<br>29 |       | 132                                     |       | 209        |            | 133        |         |          | 121        |       | 126        |          |
| 30       |       | 124                                     | 195   | 209        |            | 222        |         | 87       | 134        |       | 128        |          |
| 31       |       | 124                                     | 147   | 204        |            | 158        | 90      | 85       | 134        | 121   | 141        | 31       |
|          |       | 3 705                                   |       |            | 6,529      |            | 3 753   |          | 4 N47      |       |            | 2 064    |
| Mean     |       |   |       |            | 225        |            |         |          |            |       |            | 68.8     |
| Max      |       |   |       |            |            |            |         |          |            |       |            | 135      |
| Min      |       | 82                                      |       | 134        |            |            |         |          |            | 108   | 107        | 51       |
|          |       |   |       |            | 12,950     |            |         |          |            |       |            |          |
|          | 2,,00 | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 5,522 | ,050       | -2,550     | -2,510     | ,,,,,,, | 5,,05    | 5,527      | ,,.,1 | ,,,,,,,    | 1,007    |

# STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1941 - 2016, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

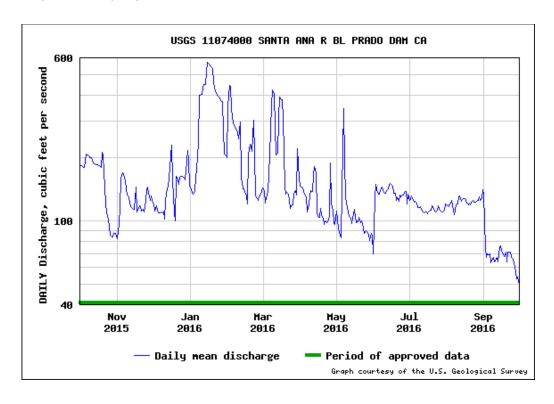
|      | Oct    | Nov    | Dec    | Jan    | Feb    | Mar    | Apr    | May    | Jun    | Jul    | Aug    | Sep    |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mean | 129    | 150    | 238    | 385    | 431    | 390    | 258    | 187    | 153    | 126    | 107    | 102    |
| Max  | 910    | 322    | 1,300  | 3,543  | 2,733  | 2,556  | 1,101  | 915    | 736    | 446    | 403    | 372    |
| (WY) | (2005) | (1997) | (2011) | (1993) | (1998) | (1980) | (1980) | (1998) | (1983) | (1998) | (2005) | (1997) |
| Min  | 22.4   | 33.5   | 39.5   | 49.2   | 49.8   | 54.3   | 43.3   | 35.2   | 29.0   | 17.7   | 14.8   | 16.2   |
| (WY) | (1962) | (1963) | (1963) | (1963) | (1961) | (1961) | (1961) | (1961) | (1961) | (1960) | (1960) | (1960) |

Water-Data Report 2016 11074000 Santa Ana River below Prado Dam, CA -- Continued

#### SUMMARY STATISTICS

| SUMMART STATISTICS     |                  |         |           |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|------------------|---------|-----------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                        | Water Yea        | ar 2016 | Water Yea | rs 1941 - 2016 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Annual total           | 57,990           |         |           |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Annual mean            | 158.4            |         | 220.5     |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Highest annual mean    |                  |         | 882.0     | 2005           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lowest annual mean     |                  |         | 36.4      | 1961           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Highest daily mean     | 571.0            | Jan 15  | 11,400    | Jan 14, 2005   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lowest daily mean      | 51.0             | Sep 30  | 2.40      | Jul 29, 1978   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Annual 7-day minimum   | 59.1             | Sep 24  | 3.00      | Sep 24, 1973   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maximum peak flow      | 578 <sup>a</sup> | Jan 14  | 13,200ª   | Jan 15, 2005   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maximum peak stage     | 4.02             | Jan 14  | 8.73      | Jan 15, 2005   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Annual runoff (cfsm)   | 0.070            |         | 0.098     |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Annual runoff (inches) | 0.955            |         | 1.33      |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 percent exceeds     | 289.2            |         | 381.0     |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 percent exceeds     | 128.0            |         | 137.0     |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 90 percent exceeds     | 84.7             |         | 43.0      |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Discharge affected by Regulation or Diversion





USGS Water-Year Summary 2016

#### 11074000 Santa Ana River below Prado Dam, CA

LOCATION - Lat 33°53'00", long 117°38'40" referenced to North American Datum of 1927, Riverside County, CA, Hydrologic Unit 18070203, in La Sierra Grant, on left bank of outlet channel, 2,500 ft downstream from axis of Prado Dam, and 4.5 mi west of Corona. DRAINAGE AREA - 2,258 mi² of which 768 mi² probably is noncontributing, above Lake Elsinore.

#### **WATER-QUALITY RECORDS**

PERIOD OF RECORD - Water years 1967 to current year. CHEMICAL DATA: Water years 1967 to current year. BIOLOGICAL DATA: Water years 1975-81. SEDIMENT DATA: Water years 1974-94, 1999 to current year.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD - SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: February 1968 to current year. WATER TEMPERATURE: October 1969 to current year. CHLORIDE: October 1970 to September 1971. SUSPENDED-SEDIMENT DISCHARGE: October 1973 to June 1982.

INSTRUMENTATION - Water-quality monitor recording specific conductance and water temperature since October 1969. On October 26th 2016 (QM 3915) Continuous water quality equipment setup (YSI 600R)moved to ~30 ft down stream of the gage house.

REMARKS - Specific conductance and water temperature records are affected by releases from Prado Dam. Interruptions in record at times due to malfunction of recording or sensing equipment. Sediment data and a portion of chemical data collected for the National Water-Quality Assessment (NAWQA) Program. Specific conductance records excellent except for Oct. 1-13, Nov. 17 to Dec. 4, Feb. 3-18 and Sep. 23-28, which are good; Oct. 14-27, Dec. 5-7, Feb. 19-25, which are fair; and Oct. 28 to Nov. 10 which are poor. Temperature records excellent for 2016WY.

U.S. Department of the Interior U.S. Geological Survey

Suggested citation: U.S. Geological Survey, 2017, National Water Information
System data available on the World Wide Web
(USGS Water Data for the Nation), accessed [March 9, 2017],
at URL //nwis.waterdata.usgs.gov/nwis/wys\_rpt?
dv\_ts\_ids=&8184\_8185\_8187&adr\_begin\_date=2015-10-01&adr\_end\_date=201609-30&site\_no=11074000&agency\_cd=USGS

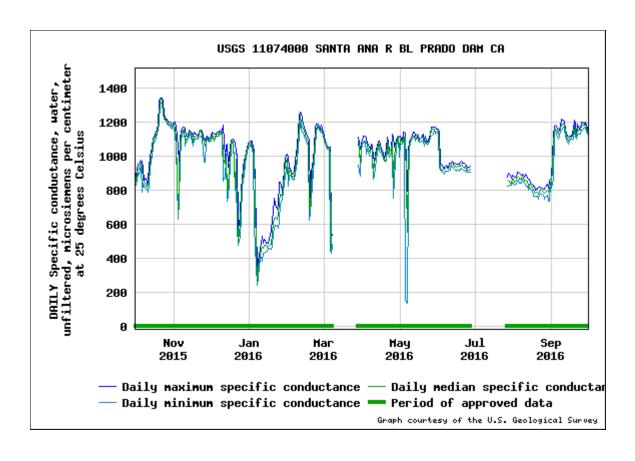
Water-Data Report 2016 11074000 Santa Ana River below Prado Dam, CA -- Continued

# SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, WATER, UNFILTERED, MICROSIEMENS PER CENTIMETER AT 25 DEGREES CELSIUS YEAR 2015-10-01 to 2016-09-30 DAILY VALUES

| Day | Max   | Min   | Median |
|-----|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
|     | -     | Octob | er     | N     | lovem | ber    |       | ecem  | ber    |       | Janua | ry     |
| 1   | 872   | 831   | 854    | 1,200 | 1,160 | 1,190  | 1,120 | 1,090 | 1,100  | 1,080 | 1,050 | 1,070  |
| 2   | 928   | 853   | 906    | 1,200 | 1,130 | 1,160  | 1,140 | 1,120 | 1,130  | 1,090 | 1,070 | 1,080  |
| 3   | 947   | 898   | 925    | 1,170 | 1,050 | 1,100  | 1,130 | 1,090 | 1,090  | 1,090 | 1,030 | 1,050  |
| 4   | 959   | 896   | 929    | 1,050 | 628   | 673    | 1,130 | 1,100 | 1,110  | 1,040 | 1,020 | 1,030  |
| 5   | 977   | 940   | 966    | 959   | 740   | 884    | 1,130 | 1,120 | 1,130  | 1,040 | 585   | 1,010  |
| 6   | 968   | 791   | 930    | 1,100 | 959   | 1,050  | 1,140 | 1,120 | 1,130  | 585   | 354   | 437    |
| 7   | 923   | 842   | 858    | 1,150 | 1,100 | 1,130  | 1,140 | 1,120 | 1,130  | 354   | 239   | 265    |
| 8   | 856   | 819   | 845    | 1,170 | 1,140 | 1,150  | 1,150 | 1,130 | 1,140  | 375   | 285   | 351    |
| 9   | 871   | 811   | 826    | 1,170 | 1,150 | 1,160  | 1,140 | 1,130 | 1,130  | 423   | 358   | 375    |
| 10  | 833   | 798   | 820    | 1,160 | 1,060 | 1,080  | 1,150 | 1,140 | 1,140  | 487   | 408   | 452    |
| 11  | 864   | 791   | 829    | 1,120 | 1,080 | 1,100  | 1,180 | 850   | 991    | 531   | 385   | 462    |
| 12  | 936   | 831   | 871    | 1,120 | 1,100 | 1,110  | 987   | 884   | 954    | 490   | 430   | 458    |
| 13  | 1,000 | 936   | 946    | 1,150 | 1,120 | 1,140  | 1,060 | 981   | 1,010  | 511   | 428   | 478    |
| 14  | 1,050 | 1,000 | 1,020  | 1,140 | 1,130 | 1,140  | 1,070 | 737   | 781    | 491   | 438   | 479    |
| 15  | 1,100 | 1,050 | 1,080  | 1,140 | 1,110 | 1,130  | 937   |       |        | 486   |       |        |
|     | 1,110 | -     | -      | 1,120 | •     | -      | 1,060 |       |        | 491   |       |        |
|     | 1,130 | -     | -      | 1,140 | •     | -      | 1,090 | •     | -      | 513   |       |        |
|     | 1,160 | •     | •      | 1,130 | •     | •      | 1,100 | •     | •      | 559   |       |        |
|     | 1,180 | •     | -      | 1,130 | •     | -      | 1,100 | •     | •      | 628   |       |        |
|     | 1,320 | •     | -      | 1,120 | •     | -      | 1,080 |       |        | 664   |       |        |
|     | 1,340 | •     | -      | 1,140 | •     | -      | 1,010 |       |        | 754   |       |        |
|     | 1,340 | -     | -      | 1,150 | •     | -      | 1,010 |       |        | 718   |       |        |
|     | 1,320 | -     | -      | 1,150 | •     | -      | 571   |       |        | 691   | 586   |        |
|     | 1,250 | •     | •      | 1,140 |       |        |       |       |        | 709   |       |        |
|     | 1,220 | -     | -      | 1,100 |       | •      | 823   |       |        | 845   |       |        |
|     | 1,220 |       |        | 1,090 |       | •      | 852   |       |        | 847   |       |        |
|     | 1,200 | •     | -      | 1,110 | •     | -      | 943   |       |        | 798   |       |        |
|     | 1,200 | -     | -      | 1,120 | •     | -      | 1,000 |       |        | 842   |       |        |
|     | 1,200 | -     | -      | 1,100 | •     | -      | 1,020 | •     | -      | 926   |       |        |
|     | 1,180 | •     | •      | 1,110 | 1,090 | 1,100  | 1,050 | •     | •      | 995   |       |        |
|     | 1,190 | -     | -      | 1200  | 1160  | 1100   | •     | 1,050 | -      | 1,010 | 954   |        |
|     | 1340  |       |        |       | 1160  |        |       | 1140  |        |       | 1070  |        |
| Min | 833   | 791   | 820    | 959   | 628   | 673    | 571   | 475   | 502    | 354   | 239   | 265    |

| Max   | Min   | Median | Max   | Min   | Median | Max   | Min   | Median   | Max   | Min   | Median   |
|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|----------|
| F     | ebru  | ary    |       | Marc  | h      |       | Apri  | <u> </u> |       | May   | <u>'</u> |
| 989   | 822   | 876    | 1,120 | 1,080 | 1,100  | 1,090 | 1,060 | 1,070    | 1,110 | 995   | 1,040    |
| 930   | 887   | 912    | 1,090 | 1,080 | 1,080  | 1,120 | 1,080 | 1,080    | 1,120 | 1,070 | 1,100    |
| 927   | 891   | 917    | 1,080 | 1,050 | 1,080  | 1,120 | 1,080 | 1,090    | 1,090 | 1,070 | 1,080    |
| 893   | 867   | 876    | 1,050 | 1,040 | 1,050  | 1,110 | 1,010 | 1,080    | 1,140 | 1,080 | 1,110    |
| 902   | 864   | 884    | 1,050 | 1,040 | 1,040  | 1,070 | 1,040 | 1,060    | 1,140 | 1,110 | 1,110    |
| 903   | 860   | 871    | 1,050 | 448   | 1,010  | 1,070 | 1,020 | 1,040    | 1,130 | 151   | 1,110    |
| 974   | 893   | 923    | 520   | 431   | 456    | 1,040 | 1,000 | 1,020    | 793   | 135   | 552      |
| 1,060 | 968   | 996    | 539   | 464   | 481    | 1,070 | 999   | 1,060    | 1,040 | 793   | 987      |
| 1,140 | 1,050 | 1,090  |       |       |        | 1,060 | 991   | 1,010    | 1,080 | 1,040 | 1,070    |
| 1,240 | 1,120 | 1,170  |       |       |        | 991   | 867   | 897      | 1,100 | 1,080 | 1,090    |
| 1,260 | 1,200 | 1,240  |       |       |        | 977   | 884   | 957      | 1,120 | 1,100 | 1,100    |
| 1,250 | 1,150 | 1,190  |       |       |        | 1,040 | 976   | 1,020    | 1,140 | 1,110 | 1,120    |
| 1,180 | 1,130 | 1,160  |       |       |        | 1,060 | 1,020 | 1,040    | 1,140 | 1,110 | 1,120    |
| 1,170 | 1,120 | 1,150  |       |       |        | 1,090 | 1,060 | 1,080    | 1,120 | 1,090 | 1,100    |
| 1,150 | 1,100 | 1,120  |       |       |        | 1,090 | 1,030 | 1,060    | 1,130 | 1,110 | 1,120    |
| 1,130 | 1,090 | 1,110  |       |       |        | 1,040 | 1,020 | 1,030    | 1,120 | 1,090 | 1,100    |
| 1,110 | 1,060 | 1,080  |       |       |        | 1,030 | 1,010 | 1,010    | 1,100 | 1,080 | 1,090    |
| 1,090 | 623   | 699    |       |       |        | 1,020 | 984   | 993      | 1,100 | 1,080 | 1,100    |
| 742   | 657   | 677    |       |       |        | 984   | 969   | 973      | 1,120 | 1,090 | 1,110    |
| 904   | 742   | 834    |       |       |        | 1,040 | 972   | 978      | 1,130 | 1,090 | 1,100    |
| 983   | 903   | 949    |       |       |        | 1,110 | 1,040 | 1,090    | 1,090 | 1,060 | 1,080    |
| 1,040 | 983   | 1,020  |       |       |        | 1,080 | 1,020 | 1,060    | 1,120 | 1,080 | 1,090    |
| 1,170 | 1,040 | 1,100  |       |       |        | 1,030 | 996   | 1,020    | 1,090 | 1,070 | 1,080    |
| 1,190 | 1,150 | 1,160  |       |       |        | 1,040 | 1,000 | 1,010    | 1,090 | 1,070 | 1,080    |
| 1,190 | 1,170 | 1,180  |       |       |        | 1,130 | 996   | 1,110    | 1,110 | 1,080 | 1,080    |
| 1,170 | 1,150 | 1,160  |       |       |        | 1,110 | 755   | 838      | 1,130 | 1,110 | 1,120    |
| 1,160 | 1,140 | 1,150  |       |       |        | 1,050 | 865   | 1,000    | 1,170 | 1,120 | 1,160    |
| 1,180 | 1,140 | 1,160  |       |       |        | 1,090 | 1,050 | 1,070    | 1,170 | 1,130 | 1,160    |
| 1,140 | 1,120 | 1,120  | 1,110 | 947   | 1,090  | 1,110 | 1,090 | 1,100    | 1,170 | 1,150 | 1,160    |
|       |       |        | 1,040 | 880   | 958    | 1,120 | 1,100 | 1,110    | 1,170 | 1,130 | 1,140    |
|       |       |        | 1,080 | 1,040 | 1,060  |       |       |          | 1,160 | 1,140 | 1,140    |
| 1260  | 1200  | 1240   |       |       |        | 1130  | 1100  | 1110     | 1170  | 1150  | 1160     |
| 742   | 623   | 677    |       |       |        | 977   | 755   | 838      | 793   | 135   | 552      |

| Max   | Min   | Median | Max | Min | Median | Day | Max | Min  | Median | Max   | Min   | Median |
|-------|-------|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
|       | June  | e      |     | Jul | у      |     | Au  | igus | t      | S     | eptem | ber    |
| 1,160 | 1,130 | 1,150  |     |     |        | 1   | 880 | 835  | 859    | 863   | 814   | 828    |
| 1,140 | 929   | 965    |     |     |        | 2   | 875 | 832  | 849    | 1,130 | 863   | 1,060  |
| 940   | 916   | 932    |     |     |        | 3   | 876 | 838  | 858    | 1,170 | 1,130 | 1,160  |
| 951   | 910   | 918    |     |     |        | 4   | 907 | 849  | 868    | 1,180 | 1,150 | 1,160  |
| 930   | 904   | 920    |     |     |        | 5   | 906 | 859  | 878    | 1,170 | 1,130 | 1,150  |
| 928   | 896   | 921    |     |     |        | 6   | 902 | 840  | 867    | 1,150 | 1,100 | 1,130  |
| 944   | 913   | 932    |     |     |        | 7   | 890 | 839  | 864    | 1,160 | 1,110 | 1,150  |
| 947   | 914   | 933    |     |     |        | 8   | 893 | 863  | 886    | 1,170 | 1,150 | 1,160  |
| 932   | 914   | 925    |     |     |        | 9   | 886 | 849  | 867    | 1,220 | 1,150 | 1,190  |
| 956   | 920   | 937    |     |     |        | 10  | 877 | 839  | 851    | 1,210 | 1,170 | 1,190  |
| 958   | 916   | 941    |     |     |        | 11  | 896 | 829  | 856    | 1,200 | 1,160 | 1,180  |
| 962   | 939   | 949    |     |     |        | 12  | 870 | 826  | 853    | 1,160 | 1,120 | 1,140  |
| 973   | 935   | 959    |     |     |        | 13  | 862 | 802  | 815    | 1,130 | 1,100 | 1,120  |
| 950   | 922   | 935    |     |     |        | 14  | 863 | 817  | 838    | 1,110 | 1,070 | 1,090  |
| 961   | 915   | 939    |     |     |        | 15  | 840 | 804  | 827    | 1,120 | 1,080 | 1,100  |
| 954   | 914   | 934    |     |     |        | 16  | 834 | 798  | 816    | 1,120 | 1,100 | 1,110  |
| 952   | 922   | 941    |     |     |        | 17  | 822 | 764  | 802    | 1,120 | 1,100 | 1,110  |
| 952   | 913   | 941    |     |     |        | 18  | 821 | 763  | 788    | 1,160 | 1,100 | 1,130  |
| 965   | 927   | 942    |     |     |        | 19  | 802 | 764  | 781    | 1,210 | 1,150 | 1,180  |
| 968   | 923   | 950    |     |     |        | 20  | 803 | 765  | 787    | 1,190 | 1,120 | 1,140  |
| 961   | 926   | 941    |     |     |        | 21  | 815 | 745  | 777    | 1,130 | 1,100 | 1,120  |
| 957   | 912   | 932    |     |     |        | 22  | 816 | 773  | 791    | 1,190 | 1,130 | 1,160  |
| 951   | 919   | 943    |     |     |        | 23  | 818 | 781  | 803    | 1,160 | 1,130 | 1,150  |
| 945   | 905   | 920    |     |     |        | 24  | 814 | 778  | 796    | 1,160 | 1,130 | 1,150  |
| 927   | 908   | 919    |     |     |        | 25  | 807 | 770  | 786    | 1,200 | 1,150 | 1,180  |
| 934   | 903   | 919    |     |     |        | 26  | 807 | 747  | 785    | 1,200 | 1,150 | 1,180  |
| 940   | 904   | 926    | 879 | 825 |        | 27  | 817 | 757  | 787    | 1,190 | 1,170 | 1,180  |
|       |       |        | 898 | 825 | 860    | 28  | 833 | 773  | 798    | 1,200 | 1,170 | 1,190  |
|       |       |        | 896 | 827 | 847    | 29  | 813 | 735  | 791    | 1,180 | 1,140 | 1,170  |
|       |       |        | 868 | 828 | 842    | 30  | 851 | 735  | 792    | 1,160 | 1,130 | 1,140  |
|       |       |        | 888 | 847 | 871    | 31  | 864 | 833  | 846    |       |       |        |
|       |       |        |     |     |        | Max | 907 | 863  | 886    | 1220  | 1170  | 1190   |
|       |       |        |     |     |        | Min | 802 | 735  | 777    | 863   | 814   | 828    |





USGS Water-Year Summary 2016

## 11066460 Santa Ana River at Metropolitan Water District Crossing, near Arlington, CA

LOCATION - Lat 33°58'07", long 117°26'51" referenced to North American Datum of 1927, in NE 1/4 SW 1/4 sec.30, T.2 S., R.5 W., Riverside County, CA, Hydrologic Unit 18070203, near center of Metropolitan Water District pipeline crossing, 0.8 mi downstream from Union Pacific Railroad Bridge, 1.1 mi upstream from bridge on Van Buren Boulevard, and 3.3 mi north of Arlington.

DRAINAGE AREA - 852 mi².

#### SURFACE-WATER RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD - March 1970 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS - WDR CA-83-1: Drainage area.

GAGE - Water-stage recorder and crest-stage gage. Elevation of gage is 685 ft above NGVD of 1929, from topographic map. Prior to Apr. 15, 1985, water-stage recorder at site 300 ft upstream on left bank at different datum. From Apr. 15 to Sept. 30, 1985, water-stage recorder near right bank (atop pier 9 of Metropolitan Water District pipeline crossing), at same site and datum. From Oct. 1, 1985, to June 16, 1993, water-stage recorder and crest-stage gage on right bank at same site and datum. From June 17, 1993, to Sept. 30, 2003, water-stage recorder and crest-stage gage on left bank at same site and datum. From Oct. 1, 2003 to Oct. 17, 2005, water-stage recorder in reach-in shelter on pipeline catwalk, near pier #13 at same site and datum. Since Oct. 18, 2005, water-stage recorder is situated in reach-in shelter on upper deck platform, near pier #13 at same site and datum.

REMARKS - Records poor. Flow partly regulated by Big Bear Lake (station 11049000) and, since November 1999, by Seven Oaks Flood-Control Reservoir, capacity, 145,600 acre-ft. Natural streamflow affected by ground-water withdrawals, diversions for irrigation, return flows from irrigated areas, and discharges of treated effluent. The records at this station are equivalent to those collected at "Santa Ana River at Riverside Narrows, near Arlington" minus the flow at "Riverside Water-Quality Control Plant at Riverside Narrows, near Arlington". See schematic diagram of Santa Ana River Basin available from the California Water Science Center.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD - Maximum discharge since at least 1927, 100,000 ft $^3$ /s, Mar. 2, 1938, on basis of slope-area measurement, at site 1.1 mi downstream. Flood of Jan. 22, 1862, 320,000 ft $^3$ /s, on basis of slope-conveyance study, at site 8.2 mi upstream. Stage at that site was 5 ft higher than that of Mar. 2, 1938.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD - Maximum discharge,  $49,100 \, \text{ft}^3/\text{s}$ , Dec. 21, 2010, gage height,  $16.83 \, \text{ft}$ , from rating curve extended above  $21,900 \, \text{ft}^3/\text{s}$  on basis of area-velocity studies; maximum gage height,  $20.23 \, \text{ft}$ , site and datum then in use, Mar. 4, 1978; minimum daily,  $15 \, \text{ft}^3/\text{s}$ , Sept. 7, 8, 1980.

U.S. Department of the Interior U.S. Geological Survey

Suggested citation: U.S. Geological Survey, 2017, National Water Information System data available on the World Wide Web (USGS Water Data for the Nation), accessed [January 31, 2017], at URL //nwis.waterdata.usgs.gov/nwis/wys\_rpt?dv\_ts\_ids=&8098&adr\_begin\_date=2015-10-01&adr\_end\_date=2016-09-30&site\_no=11066460&agency\_cd=USGS

Water-Data Report 2016 11066460 Santa Ana River at Metropolitan Water District Crossing, near Arlington, CA -- Continued

#### DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND YEAR 2015-10-01 to 2016-09-30 DAILY MEAN VALUES

[e, Value has been estimated.]

| Day      | Oct      | Nov      | Dec      | Jan      | Feb   | Mar      | Apr       | May           | Jun      | Jul      | Aug      | Sep      |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|          | 2015     | 2015     | 2015     | 2016     | 2016  | 2016     | 2016      | 2016          | 2016     | 2016     | 2016     | 2016     |
| 1        | 36       | 40       | 50       | 61       | 85    | e46      | 49        | 49            | 41       | 29       | 27       | 27       |
| 2        | 33       | 45       | 47       | 69       | 47    | e50      | 48        | 47            | 42       | 30       | 28       | 27       |
| 3        | 30       | 52       | 49       | 78       | 53    | e51      | 49        | 44            | 38       | 28       | 30       | 28       |
| 4        | 36       | 62       | 47       | 83       | 54    | e58      | 48        | 43            | 38       | 26       | 30       | 29       |
| 5        | 59       | 46       | 46       | 1,200    | 56    | e53      | 48        | 46            | 38       | 25       | 30       | 28       |
| 6        | 59       | 63       | 46       | 1,300    | 55    | e73      | 47        | 58            | 42       | 26       | 29       | 29       |
| 7        | 31       | 75       | 43       | 2,060    | 55    | e357     | 52        | 53            | 42       | 27       | 29       | 30       |
| 8        | 28       | 47       | 43       | 127      | 58    | e94      | 55        | 52            | 41       | 26       | 31       | 31       |
| 9        | 27       | 48       | 37       | 75       | 61    | e61      | 74        | 48            | 42       | 24       | 31       | 28       |
| 10       | 26       | 49       | 35       | 56       | 63    | 57       | 53        | 49            | 40       | 24       | 30       | 33       |
| 11       | 27       | 47       | 63       | 37       | 62    | 87       | 67        | 49            | 41       | 23       | 31       | 32       |
| 12       | 28       | 48       | 47       | 38       | 60    | 80       | 57        | 46            | 40       | 23       | 31       | 33       |
| 13       |          | 49       | 37       | 37       | 58    | 56       | 55        | 45            | 40       | 24       | 29       | 32       |
| 14       |          | 47       | 79       | 37       | 59    | 54       | 54        | 47            | 40       | 25       | 26       | 31       |
| 15       | 75       | 49       | 24       | 41       | 59    | 56       | 54        | 47            | 38       | 24       | 25       | 34       |
| 16       | 46       | 50       | 27       | 38       | 62    | 56       | 48        | 45            | 38       | 25       | 26       | 30       |
| 17       | 42       | 49       | 25       | 39       | 67    | 58       | 49        | 43            | 37       | 25       | 25       | 28       |
| 18       | 40       | 49       | 22       | 40       | 76    | 57       | 50        | 44            | 35       | 27       | 24       | 28       |
| 19       | 42       | 51       | 25       | 42       | 45    | 59       | 51        | 46            | 35       | 28       | 25       | 30       |
| 20       | 43       | 49       | 39       | 46       | 42    | 56       | 47        | 43            | 33       | 27       | 24       | 31       |
| 21       | 41       | 47       | 17       | 46       | 45    | 58       | 45        | 43            | 32       |          | 24       | 31       |
| 22       | 43       | 48       | 134      | 47       | 47    | 58       | 45        | 43            | 34       |          | 25       | 31       |
| 23       | 42       | 50       | 30       | 46       | 43    | 56       | 46        | 41            | 34       |          | 25       | 30       |
| 24       | 41       | 57       | 22       | 46       | 37    | 55       | 45        | 43            | 33       | 25       | 25       | 29       |
| 25       | 43       | 58       | 28       | 48       | e32   | 54       | 100       | 43            | 33       | 26       | 26       | 26       |
| 26       | 41       | 55       | 27       | 49       | e56   | 55       | 87        | 43            | 32       |          | 29       | 27       |
| 27       |          | 54       | 34       | 50       | e48   | 55       | 46        | 43            | 31       | 25       | 28       | 28       |
| 28       | 42       | 53       | 40       | 53       | e51   | 56       | e45       | 42            | 31       | 26       | 27       | 28       |
| 29<br>30 | 42<br>40 | 48<br>50 | 47<br>49 | 55<br>55 | e46   | 61<br>61 | e44<br>70 | 43<br>41      | 29<br>30 | 26<br>26 | 26<br>26 | 29<br>31 |
| 31       | 40       | 50       | 55       |          |       | 51       | 70        | 41            | 30       | 26<br>27 | 26       | 31       |
|          |          | 1 525    | 1,314    |          | 1 500 |          | 1 620     |               | 1 100    |          | 848      | 889      |
|          | 39.6     | 51.2     | -        | -        | 54.6  |          |           | -             | 36.7     |          | 27.4     | 29.6     |
| Max      |          | 75       | 134      |          | 85    | 357      |           |               | 42       |          | 31       | 34       |
| Min      | 26       | 40       | 17       | 37       | 32    | 46       | 44        |               | 29       | 23       | 24       | 26       |
|          |          |          |          | 12,300   |       |          |           |               |          |          |          |          |
| AC-IL    | 2,430    | 5,043    | 2,000    | 12,500   | 5,156 | 7,243    | 3,229     | <i>در ا</i> ع | 2,102    | 1,505    | 1,001    | 1,703    |

### STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 2000 - 2016, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

|      | Oct    | Nov    | Dec    | Jan    | Feb    | Mar    | Apr    | May    | Jun    | Jul    | Aug    | Sep    |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mean | 94.9   | 88.4   | 226    | 285    | 208    | 142    | 135    | 87.9   | 68.8   | 61.3   | 65.7   | 63.0   |
| Max  | 498    | 141    | 1,729  | 2,350  | 756    | 498    | 501    | 314    | 192    | 137    | 201    | 97.6   |
| (WY) | (2005) | (2003) | (2011) | (2005) | (2005) | (2005) | (2005) | (2005) | (2005) | (2005) | (2005) | (2015) |
| Min  | 33.8   | 37.5   | 42.4   | 37.0   | 54.6   | 32.1   | 38.2   | 41.2   | 32.2   | 25.7   | 27.4   | 29.6   |
| (WY) | (2015) | (2015) | (2016) | (2014) | (2016) | (2015) | (2015) | (2015) | (2014) | (2016) | (2016) | (2016) |

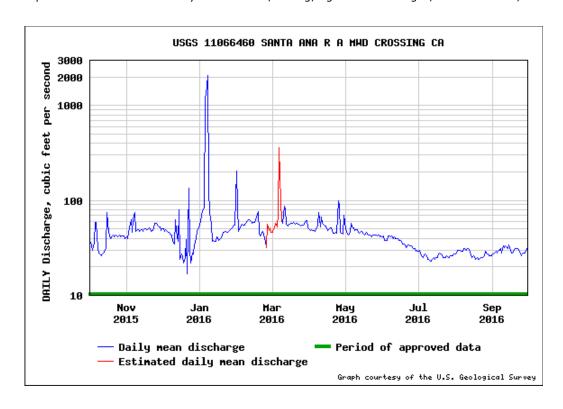
Water-Data Report 2016 11066460 Santa Ana River at Metropolitan Water District Crossing, near Arlington, CA -- Continued

#### **SUMMARY STATISTICS**

|                        | SOMMAN STATISTICS    |         |                       |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|----------------------|---------|-----------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                        | Water Yea            | ar 2016 | Water Year            | rs 2000 - 2016 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Annual total           | 20,670               |         |                       |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Annual mean            | 56.5                 |         | 127.0                 |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Highest annual mean    |                      |         | 491.0                 | 2005           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lowest annual mean     |                      |         | 56.6                  | 2016           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Highest daily mean     | 2,060                | Jan 07  | 22,000                | Jan 11, 2005   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lowest daily mean      | 17.0                 | Dec 21  | 17.0                  | Dec 21, 2015   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Annual 7-day minimum   | 23.9                 | Jul 09  | 23.1                  | Aug 22, 2013   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maximum peak flow      | 6,060 <sup>a,b</sup> | Jan 07  | 49,100 <sup>a,b</sup> | Dec 21, 2010   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maximum peak stage     | 9.77                 | Jan 07  | 16.83                 | Dec 21, 2010   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Annual runoff (cfsm)   | 0.066                |         | 0.149                 |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Annual runoff (inches) | 0.902                |         | 2.02                  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 percent exceeds     | 61.0                 |         | 122.0                 |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 percent exceeds     | 43.0                 |         | 72.0                  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 90 percent exceeds     | 26.0                 |         | 38.0                  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 - 1 - 66 - 1 - 1     |                      |         |                       |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Discharge affected to unknown degree by Regulation or Diversion

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> All or part of the record affected by Urbanization, Mining, Agricultural changes, Channelization, or other



#### Water-Data Report 2016

#### 11066460 Santa Ana River at Metropolitan Water District Crossing, near Arlington, CA

LOCATION - Lat 33°58'07", long 117°26'51" referenced to North American Datum of 1927, in NE 1/4 SW 1/4 sec.30, T.2 S., R.5 W., Riverside County, CA, Hydrologic Unit 18070203, near center of Metropolitan Water District pipeline crossing, 0.8 mi downstream from Union Pacific Railroad Bridge, 1.1 mi upstream from bridge on Van Buren Boulevard, and 3.3 mi north of Arlington.

DRAINAGE AREA - 852 mi<sup>2</sup>.

#### **WATER-QUALITY RECORDS**

PERIOD OF RECORD - Water years 1970 to current year. CHEMICAL DATA: Water years 1970 to current year. SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Water years 1970-78, 1999-2000. WATER TEMPERATURE: Water years 1999-2000. SEDIMENT DATA: Water years 1999-2000.

U.S. Department of the Interior

U.S. Geological Survey

Suggested citation: U.S. Geological Survey, 2017, National Water Information System data available on the World Wide Web

(USGS Water Data for the Nation), accessed [March 9, 2017], at URL //nwis.waterdata.usgs.gov/nwis/wys\_rpt?dv\_ts\_ids=&&adr\_begin\_date=2015-10-01&adr\_end\_date=2016-09-30&site\_no=11066460&agency\_cd\_USGS

|            | SAR@       | MWDXing Water Q | uality |                 |
|------------|------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|
|            | EC (um/cm) | TDS (mg/L)      |        | TDS/EC<br>Ratio |
| Date       |            |                 | Source |                 |
| 10/6/2015  | 930        | 523             | USGS   | 0.56            |
| 10/23/2015 | 1250       | 617             | USGS   | 0.49            |
| 11/10/2015 | 1080       | 602             | USGS   | 0.56            |
| 11/23/2015 | 1140       | 617             | USGS   | 0.54            |
| 12/7/2015  | 1130       | 615             | USGS   | 0.54            |
| 12/22/2015 | 647        | 240             | USGS   | 0.37            |
| 1/6/2016   | 437        | 308             | USGS   | 0.70            |
| 1/27/2016  | 762        | 611             | USGS   | 0.80            |
| 2/3/2016   | 917        | 587             | USGS   | 0.64            |
| 2/25/2016  | 1180       | 622             | USGS   | 0.53            |
| 4/7/2016   | 1020       | 610             | USGS   | 0.60            |
| 4/25/2016  | 1110       | 627             | USGS   | 0.56            |
| 5/5/2016   | 1110       | 621             | USGS   | 0.56            |
| 5/27/2016  | 1160       | 638             | USGS   | 0.55            |
| 6/7/2016   | 932        | 638             | USGS   | 0.68            |
| 8/10/2016  | 851        | 645             | USGS   | 0.76            |
| 8/24/2016  | 796        | 635             | USGS   | 0.80            |
| 9/9/2016   | 1190       | 634             | USGS   | 0.53            |
| 9/21/2016  | 1120       | 639             | USGS   | 0.57            |
| Average    | 987        | 580             |        | 0.60            |



USGS Water-Year Summary 2016

#### 11059300 Santa Ana River at E Street, near San Bernardino, CA

LOCATION - Lat 34°03'54", long 117°17'58" referenced to North American Datum of 1927, San Bernardino County, CA, Hydrologic Unit 18070203, in San Bernardino Grant, on left bank, 0.4 mi downstream from E Street Bridge, 0.4 mi upstream from Warm Creek, 1.2 mi downstream from San Timoteo Creek, 2.8 mi south of San Bernardino, and 26 mi downstream from Big Bear Lake.

DRAINAGE AREA - 541 mi².

#### SURFACE-WATER RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD - March 1939 to September 1954, October 1966 to current year.

GAGE - Water-stage recorder and crest-stage gage. Elevation of gage is 940 ft above NGVD of 1929, from topographic map. Prior to Nov. 10, 1950, on right bank 0.4 mi upstream at datum 24.50 ft higher. Nov. 11, 1950, to September 1954, on both banks 0.4 mi upstream at datum 24.50 ft higher. October 1966 to September 1976, on right bank 0.4 mi upstream at datum 14.50 ft higher. October 1976 to September 1977, gage was removed for channel construction. October 1977 to Jan. 28, 1981, on right bank, 0.5 mi upstream at elevation 10 ft higher.

REMARKS - Records fair. Flow partly regulated by Big Bear Lake (station 11049000) and, since November 1999, by Seven Oaks Flood-Control Reservoir, capacity, 145,600 acre-ft. Natural flow of stream affected by ground-water withdrawals and diversion for domestic use and irrigation upstream from station. Effluent from sewage reclamation plant 1.0 mi upstream caused sustained flow past gage from 1967 to Mar. 21, 1996. See schematic diagram of Santa Ana River Basin available from the California Water Science Center. EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD - Maximum discharge, 35,700 ft³/s, Jan. 11, 2005, gage height, 9.04 ft, current site and datum, from rating curve extended above 5,930 ft³/s on basis of critical-depth computations; maximum gage height, 11.9 ft, Feb. 25, 1969, site and datum then in use; no flow for many days many years prior to 1967 and since Mar. 21, 1996.

U.S. Department of the Interior U.S. Geological Survey

Suggested citation: U.S. Geological Survey, 2017, National Water Information System data available on the World Wide Web (USGS Water Data for the Nation), accessed [March 9, 2017], at URL //nwis.waterdata.usgs.gov/nwis/wys\_rpt?dv\_ts\_ids=&8056&adr\_begin\_date=2015-10-01&adr\_end\_date=2016-09-30&site\_no=11059300&agency\_cd=USGS

Water-Data Report 2016 11059300 Santa Ana River at E Street, near San Bernardino, CA -- Continued

#### DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND YEAR 2015-10-01 to 2016-09-30 DAILY MEAN VALUES

[e, Value has been estimated.]

| Day        | Oct  | Nov        | Dec        | Jan         | Feb        | Mar         | Apr        | May       | Jun         | Jul         | Aug        | Sep         |
|------------|------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
|            | 2015 | 2015       | 2015       | 2016        | 2016       | 2016        | 2016       | 2016      | 2016        | 2016        | 2016       |             |
| 1          | 1.5  | 4.4        | 5.6        | 12          | 23         | 2.8         | 0.82       | 1.8       | 1.7         | 0.11        | 0.18       | 0.39        |
| 2          | 1.4  | 6.9        | 4.0        | 7.1         | 2.2        | 3.9         | 0.60       | 1.6       | 0.81        | 0.08        | 0.84       | 0.09        |
| 3          | 1.6  | 9.0        | 3.2        | 7.2         | 2.3        | 3.9         | 3.1        | 1.7       | 0.28        | 0.00        | 0.22       | 0.78        |
| 4          | 17   | 6.3        | 4.3        | 8.4         | 1.9        | 6.6         | 1.6        | 3.3       | 1.3         | 0.06        | 0.12       | 0.69        |
| 5          | 16   | 3.0        | 3.1        | 546         | 1.7        | 5.7         | 1.2        | 6.5       | 1.4         | 0.00        | 0.04       | 0.01        |
| 6          | 3.5  | 2.1        | 2.4        | 670         | 2.3        | 25          | 5.5        | 18        | 0.78        | 0.01        | 0.53       | 0.06        |
| 7          | 2.6  | 3.6        | 3.0        | 794         | 3.6        | 203         | 8.4        | 29        | 0.37        | 0.11        | 0.00       | 0.00        |
| 8          | 2.3  | 5.0        | 2.4        | 77          | 2.1        | 25          | 33         | 11        | 0.12        | 0.12        | 0.00       | 0.03        |
| 9          | 2.0  | 6.7        | 2.6        | 11          | 2.4        | 0.98        | 41         | 10        | 0.26        | 0.17        | 0.52       | 0.06        |
| 10         | 1.3  | 8.5        | 4.9        | 6.6         | 4.9        | 0.59        | 8.3        | 9.9       | 1.4         | 0.03        | 0.85       | 0.09        |
| 11         | 1.6  | 8.0        | 42         | 6.5         | 2.6        | 22          | 55         | 7.6       | 0.07        | 0.04        | 0.01       | 0.06        |
| 12         |      | 8.3        | 13         | 4.5         | 2.0        | 11          | 15         | 4.4       | 2.6         | 0.02        | 0.23       | 0.03        |
| 13         | 1.5  | 7.1        | 8.6        | 2.7         | 1.4        | 1.4         | 7.2        | 2.4       | 0.76        | 0.39        | 0.84       | 0.06        |
| 14         |      | 7.7        | 33         | 2.9         | 5.8        | 5.4         | 10         | 1.2       | 0.42        | 0.89        | 0.54       | 0.95        |
| 15         | 37   | 8.7        | 6.9        | 1.6         | 1.5        | 2.0         | 7.9        | 7.1       | 0.15        | 0.55        | 0.38       | 0.53        |
| 16         |      | 8.7        | 4.5        | 1.6         | 0.81       | 1.1         | 4.2        | 13        | 0.11        | 0.12        | 0.05       | 1.2         |
| 17         |      | 6.2        | 5.5        | 1.8         | 5.7        | 0.84        | 4.1        | 5.4       | 0.22        | 0.04        | 0.57       | 0.29        |
| 18         | 1.1  | 3.2        | 4.3        | 2.3         | 14         | 0.87        | 6.0        | 4.3       |             | 0.10        | 0.71       | 0.56        |
| 19         | 3.4  | 5.8        | 9.1        | 2.8         | 5.2        | 0.92        | 4.4        | 4.1       | e0.22       | 0.34        | 0.38       | 0.52        |
| 20         | 4.7  | 4.8        | 18         | 1.9         | 2.6        | 0.73        | 2.1        | 3.3       | e1.7        | 0.93        | 0.00       | 1.7         |
| 21         | 4.3  | 4.6        | 7.8        | 1.9         | 3.1        | 1.2         | 3.6        | 7.5       | 0.01        | 0.51        | 0.00       | 1.2         |
| 22         | 3.8  | 3.7        | 27         | 0.90        | 2.4        | 0.71        | 3.1        | 6.4       | 0.00        | 0.77        | 0.73       | 0.04        |
| 23         | 5.5  | 4.9        | 16         | 1.8         | 1.3        | 0.67        | 6.3        | 7.3       | 0.02        | 0.55        | 0.00       | 0.43        |
| 24         |      | 8.5        | 4.6        | 1.6         | 1.7        | 0.91        | 8.1        | 5.4       | 0.00        | 1.1         | 0.09       | 2.2         |
| 25         | 5.9  | 7.3        | 16         | 4.4         | 1.5        | 0.08        | 43         | 3.5       | 0.00        | 0.73        | 1.7        | 1.2         |
| 26         |      | 6.2        | 6.3        | 2.3         | 1.5        | 0.58        | 8.1        | 2.2       | 0.00        | 0.46        | 0.48       | 1.2         |
| 27         |      | 6.9        | 6.4        | 1.6         | 1.7        | 0.78        | 0.77       | 3.1       | 0.30        | 0.23        | 0.40       | 0.30        |
| 28         |      | 6.7        | 7.9        | 1.2         | 3.6        | 1.2         | 1.8        | 3.2       | 0.28        | 0.52        | 1.2        | 0.61        |
| 29         | 5.5  | 7.7        | 4.3        | 1.0         | 3.3        | 14          | 4.7        | 3.2       | 0.23        | 0.41        | 0.17       | 0.75        |
| 30         | 4.9  | 7.4        | 6.6        | 1.4         |            | 12          | 25         | 3.0       | 0.21        | 0.41        | 1.3        | 0.10        |
| 31         | 5.2  | 100        | 11         | 69          | 100        | 1.8         | 224        | 3.9       | 16.0        | 0.02        | 0.68       | 16.1        |
| Total      |      | 188        | 294        | 2,255       | 108        | 358         | 324        | 194       | 16.0        | 9.82        |            | 16.1        |
| Mean       |      | 6.26       | 9.49<br>42 | 72.7<br>794 | 3.73<br>23 | 11.5<br>203 | 10.8<br>55 | 6.27      | .53         | .32         | .44<br>1.7 | .54         |
| Max<br>Min | 0.92 | 9.0<br>2.1 | 42<br>2.4  | 0.90        | 0.81       | 0.08        | 0.60       | 29<br>1.2 | 2.6<br>0.00 | 1.1<br>0.00 | 0.00       | 2.2<br>0.00 |
| Ac-ft      |      | 373        | 2.4<br>584 |             | 214        | 709         | 642        | 385       | 31.7        | 19.5        | 27.3       | 32.0        |
| AC-IT      | 321  | 3/3        | J04        | 4,473       | 214        | 709         | 042        | აგა       | 31./        | 19.5        | 2/.3       | 32.0        |

# STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 2000 - 2016, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

|      | Oct    | Nov    | Dec    | Jan    | Feb    | Mar    | Apr    | May    | Jun    | Jul    | Aug    | Sep    |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mean | 16.2   | 13.4   | 76.7   | 106    | 82.2   | 58.0   | 54.2   | 23.6   | 6.89   | 6.09   | 7.90   | 4.51   |
| Max  | 200    | 47.1   | 764    | 1,185  | 376    | 398    | 351    | 247    | 112    | 52.9   | 102    | 40.6   |
| (WY) | (2005) | (2014) | (2011) | (2005) | (2005) | (2005) | (2005) | (2005) | (2005) | (2005) | (2005) | (2005) |
| Min  | .000   | .67    | 1.16   | .000   | .82    | 4.10   | .040   | .000   | .000   | .000   | .000   | .000   |
| (WY) | (2003) | (2001) | (2001) | (2003) | (2002) | (2008) | (2002) | (2002) | (2002) | (2002) | (2002) | (2002) |

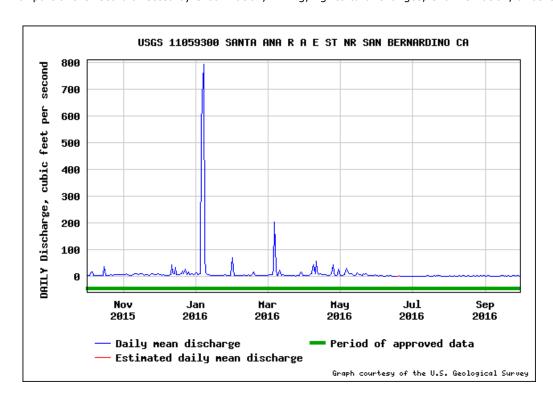
Water-Data Report 2016 11059300 Santa Ana River at E Street, near San Bernardino, CA -- Continued

#### **SUMMARY STATISTICS**

| SUMMART STATISTICS     |                      |         |                        |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|----------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                        | Water Yea            | ar 2016 | Water Years 2000 - 201 |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Annual total           | 3,939                |         |                        |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Annual mean            | 10.8                 |         | 37.9                   |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Highest annual mean    |                      |         | 264.8                  | 2005         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lowest annual mean     |                      |         | 1.70                   | 2002         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Highest daily mean     | 794.0                | Jan 07  | 12,500                 | Jan 11, 2005 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lowest daily mean      | 0.0                  | Jun 22  | 0.0                    | May 14, 2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Annual 7-day minimum   | 0.044                | Sep 05  | 0.0                    | Sep 11, 2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maximum peak flow      | 3,480 <sup>a,b</sup> | Jan 05  | 35,700 <sup>a,b</sup>  | Jan 11, 2005 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maximum peak stage     | 5.41                 | Jan 05  | 9.04                   | Jan 11, 2005 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Annual runoff (cfsm)   | 0.020                |         | 0.070                  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Annual runoff (inches) | 0.271                |         | 0.951                  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 percent exceeds     | 11.0                 |         | 40.0                   |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 percent exceeds     | 2.10                 |         | 0.955                  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 90 percent exceeds     | 0.090                |         | 0.0                    |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Discharge affected by Regulation or Diversion

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> All or part of the record affected by Urbanization, Mining, Agricultural changes, Channelization, or other



# retrieved: 2017-03-09 18:17:22 EST (vaww01)

# Data for the following 1 site(s) are contained in this file

#### # USGS 11072100 TEMESCAL C AB MAIN ST A CORONA CA

# Data-value qualification codes included in this output:

- # A Approved data from 10/01/15 04/06/16
- # P Provisional data from 04/07/16 09/30/16

| Day | Oct  | Nov  | Dec  | Jan  | Feb  | Mar  | Apr  | May  | Jun  | Jul  | Aug  | Sept |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|     | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 |
| 1   | 1.2  | 1.1  | 0.72 | 0.67 | 2.1  | 1.5  | 1.1  | 0.38 | 0.79 | 1.5  | 1.4  | 2.5  |
| 2   | 1.1  | 3.6  | 0.88 | 0.92 | 1.6  | 2.3  | 1.9  | 0.47 | 1.1  | 1.6  | 1.7  | 3.3  |
| 3   | 1.3  | 9.7  | 1.1  | 1.1  | 2.8  | 2.1  | 2.2  | 0.51 | 1.1  | 1.4  | 2.1  | 3.5  |
| 4   | 13   | 2.2  | 1    | 1.5  | 3.1  | 1.5  | 2.3  | 0.43 | 0.82 | 1.4  | 2.1  | 3.8  |
| 5   | 80   | 1.1  | 1    | 149  | 2.7  | 1.5  | 1.1  | 0.54 | 0.88 | 1.6  | 1.8  | 4.4  |
| 6   | 3.2  | 1.3  | 1.8  | 227  | 2    | 21   | 1.2  | 5.4  | 0.79 | 2.1  | 1.8  | 4    |
| 7   | 1.5  | 1.3  | 1.8  | 265  | 2.2  | 54   | 1.5  | 1.2  | 0.77 | 2.2  | 2    | 4    |
| 8   | 1.1  | 1    | 1.3  | 3.6  | 2    | 3.3  | 5.2  | 0.63 | 0.78 | 1.8  | 1.9  | 7.1  |
| 9   | 1.6  | 1.1  | 1.5  | 2.4  | 3.2  | 1.3  | 4.8  | 0.4  | 0.98 | 1.2  | 1.9  | 4    |
| 10  | 1.5  | 1.1  | 1.5  | 1.9  | 3.1  | 1.3  | 21   | 0.66 | 0.93 | 1.3  | 2.7  | 4.2  |
| 11  | 1.3  | 1.1  | 3    | 1.7  | 2.5  | 45   | 4.4  | 0.49 | 0.89 | 1.5  | 3    | 4.6  |
| 12  | 1.5  | 1.1  | 1.1  | 1.4  | 2.7  | 1.9  | 2.4  | 0.58 | 0.92 | 1.3  | 3.6  | 4.3  |
| 13  | 1.7  | 1.6  | 3.8  | 1.4  | 2.3  | 1.4  | 1    | 0.6  | 0.89 | 1.6  | 4.2  | 5.3  |
| 14  | 1.7  | 1.2  | 3.1  | 1.5  | 1.9  | 1.5  | 0.99 | 0.66 | 0.91 | 1.5  | 3.1  | 6.2  |
| 15  | 1.6  | 1.2  | 1.4  | 1.7  | 1.7  | 1.2  | 0.92 | 0.63 | 0.77 | 1.4  | 2.4  | 6.2  |
| 16  | 1.4  | 1.3  | 1.7  | 1.9  | 3.8  | 1    | 0.74 | 0.72 | 0.86 | 1.7  | 3.1  | 7    |
| 17  | 1.4  | 1.2  | 1.2  | 2.3  | 25   | 1.1  | 0.84 | 0.58 | 4.2  | 1.4  | 4.4  | 5.5  |
| 18  | 1.6  | 1.1  | 0.88 | 1.9  | 13   | 1.2  | 0.86 | 0.45 | 1.5  | 1.8  | 3    | 5.2  |
| 19  | 1.5  | 1.2  | 16   | 1.7  | 1.4  | 1.4  | 0.92 | 1.2  | 1.6  | 3.1  | 3.2  | 5.7  |
| 20  | 1.3  | 1.2  | 2.8  | 1.9  | 1.3  | 1.2  | 0.99 | 0.62 | 2.3  | 1.7  | 3.6  | 5    |
| 21  | 1.5  | 1.5  | 1.1  | 1.6  | 1.3  | 1.4  | 0.59 | 0.56 | 1.4  | 1.6  | 4.4  | 5.6  |
| 22  | 1.4  | 1.9  | 38   | 1.5  | 1.3  | 1.1  | 1.3  | 0.51 | 1.9  | 1.8  | 5.1  | 4.8  |
| 23  | 1.3  | 1.1  | 1.3  | 1.6  | 1.4  | 1.2  | 0.61 | 1.7  | 2.5  | 1.6  | 5.5  | 3.2  |
| 24  | 1.7  | 1.4  | 1.2  | 1.7  | 1.4  | 1.5  | 0.49 | 0.41 | 1.6  | 1.8  | 7    | 3.1  |
| 25  | 1.8  | 4.2  | 0.75 | 1.7  | 1.5  | 1.4  | 5.2  | 0.39 | 1.8  | 1.4  | 6.9  | 2.7  |
| 26  | 1.4  | 1.8  | 0.56 | 1.8  | 1.5  | 1.8  | 1.2  | 0.43 | 1.4  | 1.7  | 6.6  | 2.8  |
| 27  | 1.4  | 2.4  | 0.53 | 2    | 1.6  | 1    | 0.58 | 0.49 | 2.2  | 1.6  | 6.5  | 2.4  |
| 28  | 1.5  | 0.93 | 1.7  | 2    | 1.5  | 0.96 | 0.62 | 0.57 | 1.4  | 1.6  | 5.7  | 2    |
| 29  | 1.4  | 0.96 | 1.1  | 2.3  | 1.3  | 47   | 0.51 | 0.73 | 1.7  | 1.8  | 5.5  | 2.3  |
| 30  | 1.1  | 0.74 | 0.97 | 2.4  |      | 4.9  | 0.77 | 0.67 | 1.6  | 2.2  | 4.7  | 2.6  |
| 31  | 1.1  |      | 0.91 | 54   |      | 1.1  |      | 0.89 |      | 2.6  | 4.2  |      |



USGS Water-Year Summary 2016

#### 11071900 Temescal Creek at Corona Lake, near Corona, CA

 ${
m LOCATION}$  - Lat 33°45'01", long 117°26'45" referenced to North American Datum of 1983, in SE 1/4 NW 1/4 sec.07, T.5 S., R.5 W., Riverside County, CA, Hydrologic Unit 18070203, on left bank, 10 ft upstream from Corona Lake Weir Control into Temescal Creek, 9.3 mi downstream of Lake Elsinore, and 12.3 mi south of Corona.

DRAINAGE AREA - 57.9 mi<sup>2</sup>.

#### **SURFACE-WATER RECORDS**

PERIOD OF RECORD - November 5, 2012 to current year.

GAGE - Water-stage recorder and concrete spillway control. Elevation of gage is 1,190 ft above NGVD of 1929, from a topographic map.

REMARKS - Records fair except for estimated daily discharges which are considered poor. No flow for water year 2014 and 2015. Gage established for the purpose of monitoring discharges from concrete weir on spill way of Corona Lake flowing into Temescal Creek.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD - Maximum discharge, 35  $\rm ft^3/s$ , Feb. 23, 2013, gage height, 37.35 ft; minimum discharge, 0.00  $\rm ft^3/s$ , on many days, gage height, 17.37 ft. on Aug. 13, 2015. No peaks greater than 35  $\rm ft^3/s$  occurred outside of period of published record during this water year.

U.S. Department of the Interior U.S. Geological Survey

Suggested citation: U.S. Geological Survey, 2017, National Water Information System data available on the World Wide Web (USGS Water Data for the Nation), accessed [February 1, 2017], at URL //nwis.waterdata.usgs.gov/nwis/wys\_rpt?dv\_ts\_ids=&8159&adr\_begin\_date=2015-10-01&adr\_end\_date=2016-09-30&site\_no=11071900&agency\_cd=USGS

Water-Data Report 2016 11071900 Temescal Creek at Corona Lake, near Corona, CA -- Continued

#### DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND YEAR 2015-10-01 to 2016-09-30 DAILY MEAN VALUES

| Day      | Oct  | Nov  | Dec  | Jan  | Feb  | Mar  | Apr  | May  | Jun  | Jul  | Aug  | Sep  |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|          | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 |
| 1        | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2        | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3        | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4        | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 5        | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 6        | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 7        | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 8        | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 9        | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 10       | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 11       | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 12       | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 13       | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 14       | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 15       | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 16       | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 17       | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 18       | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 19       | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 20       | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 21       | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 22       | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 23       | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 24       | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 25<br>26 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 20<br>27 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 28       | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 29       | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 30       | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 31       | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |      | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total    | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| Mean     | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| Max      | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Min      | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Ac-ft    | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
|          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

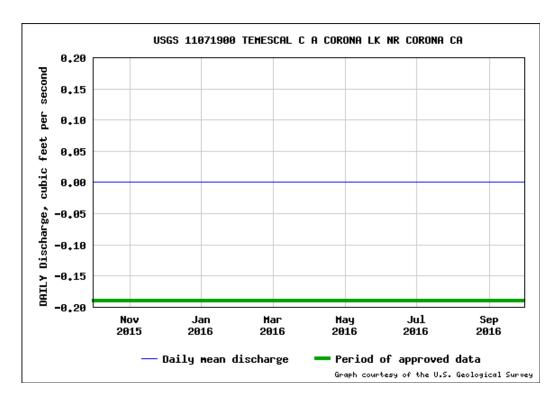
## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 2013 - 2016, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

|      | Oct    | Nov    | Dec    | Jan    | Feb    | Mar    | Apr    | May    | Jun    | Jul    | Aug    | Sep    |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mean | .000   | .000   | .000   | .48    | 3.25   | .47    | .000   | .000   | .000   | .000   | .000   | .000   |
| Max  | .000   | .000   | .000   | 1.90   | 13.0   | 1.87   | .000   | .000   | .000   | .000   | .000   | .000   |
| (WY) | (2014) | (2014) | (2013) | (2013) | (2013) | (2013) | (2013) | (2013) | (2013) | (2013) | (2013) | (2013) |
| Min  | .000   | .000   | .000   | .000   | .000   | .000   | .000   | .000   | .000   | .000   | .000   | .000   |
| (WY) | (2014) | (2014) | (2013) | (2014) | (2014) | (2014) | (2013) | (2013) | (2013) | (2013) | (2013) | (2013) |

Water-Data Report 2016 11071900 Temescal Creek at Corona Lake, near Corona, CA -- Continued

#### **SUMMARY STATISTICS**

|                        |     | Year 2016 |       | ears 2013 - 2016 |
|------------------------|-----|-----------|-------|------------------|
| Annual total           | 0.0 |           |       |                  |
| Annual mean            | 0.0 |           | 0.0   |                  |
| Highest annual mean    |     |           | 0.0   | 2014             |
| Lowest annual mean     |     |           | 0.0   | 2014             |
| Highest daily mean     | 0.0 | Oct 01    | 32.0  | Feb 22, 2013     |
| Lowest daily mean      | 0.0 | Oct 01    | 0.0   | Nov 06, 2012     |
| Annual 7-day minimum   | 0.0 | Oct 01    | 0.0   | Nov 06, 2012     |
| Maximum peak flow      | 0.0 | 2016      | 35    | Feb 23, 2013     |
| Maximum peak stage     |     |           | 37.35 | Feb 23, 2013     |
| Annual runoff (cfsm)   | 0.0 |           | 0.006 |                  |
| Annual runoff (inches) | 0.0 |           | 0.079 |                  |
| 10 percent exceeds     | 0.0 |           | 0.0   |                  |
| 50 percent exceeds     | 0.0 |           | 0.0   |                  |
| 90 percent exceeds     | 0.0 |           | 0.0   |                  |



# retrieved: 2017-03-09 19:17:30 EST (sdww01)

# Data for the following 1 site(s) are contained in this file

### # USGS 11073495 CUCAMONGA C NR MIRA LOMA CA

# Data provided for site 11073495

- # A Approved data from 10/01/15 10/13/15
- # P Provisional data from 10/14/15 09/30/16

| Day | Oct  | Nov  | Dec  | Jan  | Feb  | Mar  | Apr  | May  | Jun  | Jul  | Aug  | Sep  |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|     | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 |
| 1   | 15   | 28   | 7.5  | 15   | 26   | 24   | 12   | 13   | 16   | 4.7  | 3.8  | 0.78 |
| 2   | 14   | 39   | 22   | 32   | 13   | 21   | 11   | 10   | 8.3  | 6.1  | 4.2  | 3.4  |
| 3   | 23   | 73   | 13   | 43   | 9.2  | 25   | 12   | 4.8  | 7.5  | 5.8  | 2.8  | 4.7  |
| 4   | 71   | 33   | 7.9  | 51   | 11   | 33   | 22   | 11   | 5.4  | 5.7  | 2.7  | 5.4  |
| 5   | 193  | 27   | 7.8  | 406  | 12   | 32   | 24   | 19   | 5.4  | 8.8  | 1.8  | 4.6  |
| 6   | 48   | 26   | 10   | 495  | 7.5  | 272  | 27   | 461  | 5.3  | 16   | 2.1  | 1.3  |
| 7   | 24   | 21   | 6.1  | 193  | 11   | 171  | 38   | 48   | 4.8  | 7.4  | 6.5  | 0.64 |
| 8   | 15   | 24   | 8    | 27   | 9.2  | 43   | 45   | 32   | 5.6  | 6.3  | 5    | 2    |
| 9   | 14   | 31   | 4.6  | 25   | 6.7  | 41   | 44   | 30   | 4.2  | 10   | 3.3  | 2.9  |
| 10  | 13   | 29   | 9    | 28   | 4.9  | 44   | 49   | 22   | 3.2  | 10   | 3.2  | 3.2  |
| 11  | 14   | 25   | 64   | 26   | 3.7  | 151  | 38   | 13   | 3.1  | 6.6  | 2.2  | 5.3  |
| 12  | 12   | 19   | 45   | 20   | 3.5  | 33   | 19   | 15   | 9    | 5.6  | 1.4  | 6.8  |
| 13  | 18   | 17   | 92   | 9.9  | 5.1  | 29   | 4.8  | 15   | 11   | 5.6  | 3.1  | 6.7  |
| 14  | 21   | 21   | 33   | 9.8  | 16   | 33   | 6.5  | 8.8  | 5.5  | 4.5  | 8.2  | 5.6  |
| 15  | 31   | 28   | 18   | 11   | 8.2  | 24   | 12   | 15   | 6.7  | 3.6  | 3.2  | 3    |
| 16  | 39   | 25   | 20   | 12   | 12   | 26   | 4.9  | 17   | 4.7  | 3.3  | 1.8  | 3.9  |
| 17  | 55   | 18   | 13   | 14   | 62   | 19   | 9.2  | 8.5  | 4.1  | 5.6  | 1.9  | 6.1  |
| 18  | 54   | 22   | 15   | 15   | 68   | 8.5  | 5    | 9.2  | 4.1  | 5    | 1.7  | 5.3  |
| 19  | 33   | 18   | 44   | 23   | 27   | 14   | 3.1  | 12   | 4.4  | 5.6  | 4.9  | 3.6  |
| 20  | 11   | 22   | 35   | 16   | 21   | 18   | 5.4  | 25   | 3.4  | 6.9  | 3.2  | 2.5  |
| 21  | 10   | 30   | 36   | 8.5  | 22   | 17   | 4.9  | 18   | 3.5  | 4.8  | 5.8  | 6.2  |
| 22  | 8.3  | 31   | 171  | 9.4  | 17   | 11   | 5.8  | 27   | 3.3  | 3.5  | 4    | 6.1  |
| 23  | 15   | 32   | 38   | 8.9  | 13   | 7.1  | 4.2  | 12   | 4.3  | 7.9  | 2.7  | 2.7  |
| 24  | 9.9  | 37   | 25   | 17   | 7.4  | 4.4  | 5.7  | 5.9  | 3.7  | 9.1  | 3.6  | 1.6  |
| 25  | 6.7  | 41   | 20   | 14   | 16   | 4.4  | 25   | 5.2  | 3.9  | 5.4  | 4.7  | 4.6  |
| 26  | 14   | 31   | 18   | 9.1  | 7.9  | 10   | 39   | 10   | 6.7  | 4.7  | 2    | 3.2  |
| 27  | 8.8  | 26   | 23   | 14   | 5.7  | 15   | 42   | 9.4  | 6.3  | 4.4  | 6.2  | 2.6  |
| 28  | 14   | 26   | 28   | 26   | 16   | 8.9  | 16   | 13   | 4.8  | 6.5  | 3.8  | 2.4  |
| 29  | 13   | 23   | 27   | 49   | 17   | 22   | 8.6  | 14   | 7.1  | 4.4  | 0.94 | 2.9  |
| 30  | 19   | 16   | 33   | 55   |      | 18   | 12   | 14   | 6    | 4.8  | 1    | 6    |
| 31  | 27   |      | 22   | 283  |      | 15   |      | 11   |      | 5.9  | 1.6  |      |



USGS Water-Year Summary 2016

#### 11073360 Chino Creek at Schaefer Avenue, near Chino, CA

LOCATION - Lat 34°00'14", long 117°43'34" referenced to North American Datum of 1927, San Bernardino County, CA, Hydrologic Unit 18070203, in Santa Ana del Chino Grant, on right bank, 300 ft downstream from old Schaefer Avenue Bridge, 0.8 mi downstream from San Antonio Creek, and 1.5 mi southwest of Chino.

DRAINAGE AREA - 48.9 mi<sup>2</sup>.

#### **SURFACE-WATER RECORDS**

PERIOD OF RECORD - October 1969 to current year. CHEMICAL DATA: Water year 1998. SEDIMENT DATA: Water year 1998.

REVISED RECORDS - WDR CA-84-1: 1983 (instantaneous maximum discharge). WDR CA-95-1: 1992, 1993.

GAGE - Water-stage recorder and concrete-lined flood-control channel. Concrete dikes formed low-water control from October 1975 to Apr. 16, 1991. Elevation of gage is 685 ft above NGVD of 1929, from topographic map.

REMARKS - Records rated good, except when estimated is considered fair. Since 1997, due to construction in area of gage, Schaefer Avenue no longer extends to the Chino Creek crossing. The Schaefer Avenue Bridge, however, remains. Flow mostly regulated by San Antonio Flood-Control Reservoir, capacity, 7,700 acre-ft. Natural streamflow affected by extensive ground-water withdrawals, diversions for power, domestic use, irrigation, and return flow from irrigated areas. Releases of imported water are made to the basin by the California Water Project at times in some years, via San Antonio Creek from Rialto Pipeline below San Antonio Dam, at a site approximately 11 mi upstream. During the current year, 12,780 acre-ft was released. See schematic diagram of Santa Ana River Basin available from the California Water Science Center.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD - Flood of Jan. 25, 1969, reached a stage of 9.23 ft, present datum, discharge, 9,200 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, on basis of contracted-opening measurement at site 6.1 mi downstream. EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD - Maximum discharge, 12,700 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, Feb. 27, 1983, gage height, 10.32 ft, from rating curve extended above 560 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, on basis of slope-conveyance study; no flow May 21, June 30, July 1, Oct. 30, Nov. 3, 1977.

U.S. Department of the Interior **U.S. Geological Survey** 

Suggested citation: U.S. Geological Survey, 2017, National Water Information System data available on the World Wide Web (USGS Water Data for the Nation), accessed [February 1, 2017], at URL //nwis.waterdata.usgs.gov/nwis/wys\_rpt?dv\_ts\_ids=&8167&adr\_begin\_date=2015-10-01&adr\_end\_date=2016-09-30&site\_no=11073360&agency\_cd=USGS

Water-Data Report 2016 11073360 Chino Creek at Schaefer Avenue, near Chino, CA -- Continued

#### DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND YEAR 2015-10-01 to 2016-09-30 DAILY MEAN VALUES

| Day   | Oct  | Nov  | Dec  | Jan  | Feb  | Mar  | Apr  | May  | Jun   | Jul   | Aug   | Sep  |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|
|       | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016  | 2016  | 2016  | 2016 |
| 1     | 0.09 | 0.20 | 0.15 | 0.32 | 0.37 | 0.24 | 0.32 | 0.22 | 35    | 65    | 65    | 31   |
| 2     | 0.12 | 2.3  | 0.17 | 0.33 | 0.25 | 0.23 | 0.50 | 0.25 | 72    | 63    | 65    | 0.85 |
| 3     | 0.08 | 114  | 0.19 | 0.31 | 0.22 | 0.22 | 0.30 | 0.26 | 66    | 64    | 65    | 0.71 |
| 4     | 3.4  | 0.63 | 0.22 | 0.38 | 0.22 | 0.19 | 0.32 | 0.23 | 60    | 65    | 65    | 0.58 |
| 5     | 95   | 0.74 | 0.22 | 172  | 0.22 | 0.19 | 1.4  | 0.21 | 61    | 63    | 63    | 0.55 |
| 6     | 1.4  | 0.56 | 0.19 | 146  | 0.23 | 54   | 0.27 | 0.25 | 61    | 60    | 60    | 0.61 |
| 7     | 0.40 | 0.37 | 0.23 | 68   | 0.25 | 114  | 0.24 | 0.21 | 67    | 57    | 60    | 0.86 |
| 8     | 0.83 | 0.23 | 0.24 | 0.59 | 0.24 | 1.00 | 0.42 | 0.18 | 71    | 58    | 61    | 0.52 |
| 9     | 2.0  | 0.25 | 0.41 | 0.43 | 0.26 | 0.45 | 7.7  | 0.22 | 69    | 60    | 63    | 0.46 |
| 10    | 1.9  | 0.22 | 16   | 0.40 | 0.24 | 0.34 | 0.24 | 0.26 | 66    | 62    | 64    | 0.41 |
| 11    |      | 0.20 | 8.0  | 0.42 | 0.24 |      | 0.23 | 0.24 | 64    | 64    | 65    | 0.36 |
| 12    | 1.9  | 0.31 | 0.39 | 0.36 | 0.25 | 0.51 | 0.26 | 0.27 | 65    | 60    | 66    | 0.37 |
| 13    |      | 0.18 | 19   | 0.36 | 0.23 |      | 0.21 | 0.29 | 72    | 57    | 66    | 0.42 |
| 14    | 2.0  | 0.18 |      | 0.40 | 0.22 |      | 0.24 | 0.22 | 74    | 59    | 66    | 0.39 |
| 15    |      | 0.22 |      |      | 0.25 |      | 0.23 | 0.18 | 73    | 61    | 67    | 0.39 |
| 16    |      | 0.73 | 0.28 | 0.41 | 0.24 | 0.33 | 0.23 | 0.21 | 73    | 62    | 66    | 0.39 |
| 17    |      | 0.18 |      | 0.40 | 37   | 0.33 | 0.21 | 0.23 | 74    | 62    | 66    | 0.36 |
| 18    | 1.2  | 0.21 | 0.32 | 0.40 | 11   | 0.31 | 0.24 | 0.27 | 74    | 60    | 65    | 0.32 |
| 19    |      | 0.22 | 19   | 0.43 | 0.33 |      | 0.25 | 0.31 | 71    | 65    | 64    | 0.33 |
| 20    |      | 0.21 | 0.80 | 0.45 | 0.22 |      | 0.24 | 0.31 | 70    | 67    | 65    | 0.37 |
| 21    |      | 0.22 | 0.42 | 0.39 | 0.19 |      | 0.24 | 0.20 | 75    | 68    | 65    | 0.37 |
| 22    |      | 0.20 | 20   | 0.39 | 0.21 |      | 0.24 | 0.18 | 75    | 65    | 64    | 0.34 |
| 23    |      | 0.25 | 0.54 |      | 0.22 |      | 0.25 | 0.22 | 74    | 65    | 63    | 0.32 |
| 24    |      | 0.23 | 0.42 |      | 0.21 |      | 0.23 | 0.29 | 73    | 64    | 65    | 0.25 |
| 25    |      | 3.6  | 0.34 |      | 0.21 |      | 11   | 0.28 | 71    | 63    | 66    | 0.21 |
| 26    |      | 0.25 | 0.33 |      | 0.21 |      | 0.31 | 0.36 | 70    | 65    | 69    | 0.24 |
| 27    |      | 0.27 | 0.26 |      | 0.20 |      | 0.24 | 0.23 | 70    | 62    | 70    | 0.29 |
| 28    |      | 0.19 | 0.36 |      | 0.19 |      | 0.28 | 0.21 | 70    | 63    | 70    | 0.83 |
| 29    |      | 0.16 |      |      | 0.21 |      | 0.21 | 0.22 | 69    | 65    | 69    | 0.25 |
| 30    |      | 0.21 | 0.32 |      |      | 0.33 | 0.29 | 0.20 | 62    | 63    | 70    | 0.22 |
| 31    |      |      | 0.33 |      |      | 0.31 |      | 0.22 |       | 65    | 70    |      |
| Total |      | 128  | 91.4 |      | 54.3 |      | 27.3 |      | 2,047 | 1,942 | 2,028 | 43.6 |
| Mean  |      |      |      | 15.0 | 1.87 |      |      | .24  |       | 62.6  | 65.4  | 1.45 |
| Max   |      | 114  | 20   | 172  | 37   | 114  | 11   | 0.36 |       | 68    | 70    | 31   |
| Min   |      |      |      |      |      |      | 0.21 | 0.18 | 35    | 57    | 60    | 0.21 |
| Ac-ft | 264  | 253  | 181  | 920  | 108  | 476  | 54.2 | 14.7 | 4,060 | 3,852 | 4,022 | 86.4 |

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1970 - 2016, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

|      | Oct    | Nov    | Dec    | Jan    | Feb    | Mar    | Apr    | May    | Jun    | Jul    | Aug    | Sep    |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mean | 14.9   | 14.2   | 24.0   | 31.9   | 35.0   | 23.4   | 8.62   | 10.5   | 15.4   | 17.4   | 15.2   | 12.2   |
| Max  | 126    | 113    | 189    | 221    | 193    | 257    | 68.6   | 104    | 184    | 176    | 191    | 198    |
| (WY) | (1979) | (1976) | (1976) | (2005) | (1980) | (1978) | (1974) | (1997) | (1976) | (1974) | (1974) | (1997) |
| Min  | .061   | .23    | .53    | .48    | .33    | .30    | .14    | .22    | .062   | .069   | .12    | .13    |
| (WY) | (1978) | (1978) | (1970) | (2014) | (1972) | (1972) | (1977) | (1973) | (1977) | (1977) | (2015) | (1977) |

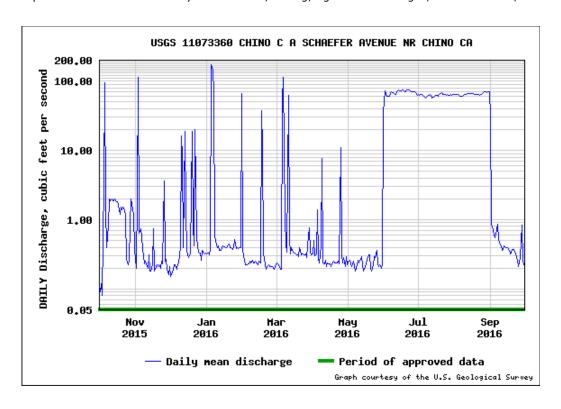
Water-Data Report 2016 11073360 Chino Creek at Schaefer Avenue, near Chino, CA -- Continued

#### **SUMMARY STATISTICS**

| SUMMARY STATISTICS     |          |         |                       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                        | Water Ye | ar 2016 | Water Year            | s 1970 - 2016 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Annual total           | 7,206    |         |                       | _             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Annual mean            | 19.7     |         | 18.5                  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Highest annual mean    |          |         | 92.4                  | 1974          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lowest annual mean     |          |         | 2.25                  | 2014          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Highest daily mean     | 172.0    | Jan 05  | 2,060                 | Mar 01, 1978  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lowest daily mean      | 0.080    | Oct 03  | 0.0                   | May 21, 1977  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Annual 7-day minimum   | 0.184    | Nov 28  | 0.024                 | Oct 28, 1977  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maximum peak flow      |          |         | 13,100 <sup>a,b</sup> | Feb 27, 1983  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maximum peak stage     |          |         | 10.32                 | Feb 27, 1983  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Annual runoff (cfsm)   | 0.403    |         | 0.379                 |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Annual runoff (inches) | 5.48     |         | 5.14                  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 percent exceeds     | 67.0     |         | 60.0                  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 percent exceeds     | 0.390    |         | 1.20                  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 90 percent exceeds     | 0.210    |         | 0.320                 |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Discharge affected by Regulation or Diversion

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> All or part of the record affected by Urbanization, Mining, Agricultural changes, Channelization, or other



# retrieved: 2017-03-09 19:31:50 EST (vaww01)

# Data for the following 1 site(s) are contained in this file

### # USGS 11065000 LYTLE C A COLTON CA

# Data provided for site 11065000

- # A Approved data from 10/01/15 10/06/15
- # P Provisional data 10/07/16 09/30/16

| Day | Oct  | Nov  | Dec  | Jan  | Feb  | Mar  | Apr  | May  | Jun  | Jul  | Aug  | Sep  |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|     | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 |
| 1   | 1.1  | 1.3  | 2.1  | 1.9  | 2.3  | 0.15 | 0.21 | 0.08 | 0.34 | 0.2  | 0.27 | 0.1  |
| 2   | 1    | 1.3  | 2.1  | 2    | 1.3  | 0.14 | 0.18 | 0.06 | 0.29 | 0.87 | 0.22 | 0.05 |
| 3   | 1.3  | 7.2  | 2.2  | 2.2  | 0.94 | 0.14 | 0.15 | 0.06 | 0.25 | 0.52 | 0.2  | 0.09 |
| 4   | 2.8  | 1.2  | 2.4  | 2.2  | 0.64 | 0.13 | 0.2  | 0.07 | 0.3  | 0.84 | 0.26 | 0.11 |
| 5   | 2.2  | 1.2  | 2.3  | 112  | 0.47 | 0.15 | 0.24 | 0.12 | 0.41 | 0.41 | 0.36 | 0.08 |
| 6   | 1.2  | 1.3  | 2.1  | 95   | 0.28 | 4.7  | 0.2  | 0.79 | 0.62 | 0.26 | 0.34 | 0.04 |
| 7   | 1.1  | 1.3  | 2.3  | 46   | 0.2  | 21   | 0.13 | 0.12 | 0.41 | 0.87 | 0.28 | 0.04 |
| 8   | 1.1  | 1.4  | 2.4  | 1.7  | 0.14 | 0.31 | 0.18 | 0.16 | 0.32 | 0.52 | 0.4  | 0.05 |
| 9   | 0.98 | 1.4  | 2.5  | 1.6  | 0.19 | 0.15 | 0.16 | 0.09 | 0.33 | 0.74 | 0.67 | 0.05 |
| 10  | 0.98 | 1.4  | 2.5  | 1.7  | 0.18 | 0.17 | 0.67 | 0.09 | 0.25 | 0.57 | 0.63 | 0.05 |
| 11  | 1.1  | 1.3  | 6.5  | 1.7  | 0.14 | 3.5  | 0.1  | 0.09 | 0.34 | 0.53 | 0.62 | 0.06 |
| 12  | 0.99 | 1.3  | 1.8  | 1.6  | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.34 | 0.45 | 0.28 | 0.08 |
| 13  | 0.93 | 1.3  | 8.3  | 1.6  | 0.11 | 0.17 | 0.06 | 0.11 | 0.4  | 0.38 | 0.17 | 0.07 |
| 14  | 0.93 | 1.3  | 2.5  | 1.5  | 0.1  | 0.14 | 0.06 | 0.12 | 0.39 | 0.37 | 0.13 | 0.05 |
| 15  | 2.2  | 1.5  | 1.7  | 1.6  | 0.13 | 0.15 | 0.08 | 0.11 | 0.46 | 0.39 | 0.09 | 0.06 |
| 16  | 0.93 | 1.4  | 1.9  | 1.5  | 0.18 | 0.18 | 0.16 | 0.12 | 0.38 | 0.47 | 0.1  | 0.06 |
| 17  | 0.86 | 1.5  | 1.7  | 1.3  | 3.6  | 0.19 | 0.15 | 0.11 | 0.12 | 0.49 | 0.18 | 0.06 |
| 18  | 0.92 | 1.4  | 1.9  | 1.5  | 0.68 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.16 | 0.07 |
| 19  | 1.1  | 1.3  | 7.4  | 1.6  | 0.16 | 0.23 | 0.17 | 0.16 | 0.09 | 0.29 | 0.15 | 0.08 |
| 20  | 1    | 1.2  | 2.5  | 1.7  | 0.16 | 0.2  | 0.29 | 0.18 | 0.09 | 0.46 | 0.12 | 0.08 |
| 21  | 1    | 1.4  | 1.9  | 1.5  | 0.15 | 0.19 | 0.32 | 0.2  | 0.16 | 0.52 | 0.13 | 0.07 |
| 22  | 1.2  | 2.2  | 30   | 1.4  | 0.16 | 0.15 | 0.19 | 0.2  | 0.16 | 0.68 | 0.06 | 0.06 |
| 23  | 1.1  | 2.4  | 1.9  | 1.5  | 0.19 | 0.36 | 0.17 | 0.21 | 0.13 | 0.36 | 0.06 | 0.03 |
| 24  | 1.1  | 2.2  | 1.7  | 1.3  | 0.19 | 0.35 | 0.17 | 0.22 | 0.13 | 0.2  | 0.07 | 0.03 |
| 25  | 1.3  | 4.3  | 1.6  | 1.4  | 0.17 | 0.32 | 17   | 0.33 | 0.14 | 0.18 | 0.08 | 0.28 |
| 26  | 1.2  | 2.5  | 1.6  | 1.6  | 0.14 | 0.37 | 0.13 | 0.36 | 0.14 | 0.17 | 0.12 | 0.32 |
| 27  | 1.3  | 2.2  | 1.7  | 1.6  | 0.12 | 0.45 | 0.1  | 0.35 | 0.12 | 0.27 | 0.1  | 0.03 |
| 28  | 1.3  | 1.8  | 1.6  | 1.6  | 0.14 | 0.42 | 0.11 | 0.42 | 0.15 | 0.53 | 0.05 | 0.03 |
| 29  | 1.3  | 1.9  | 1.9  | 1.7  | 0.15 | 3.5  | 0.1  | 0.47 | 0.17 | 0.37 | 0.09 | 0.02 |
| 30  | 1.2  | 2    | 1.8  | 1.9  |      | 0.15 | 5    | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.43 | 0.16 | 0.02 |
| 31  | 1.3  |      | 1.8  | 54   |      | 0.18 |      | 0.3  |      | 0.36 | 0.15 |      |

# retrieved: 2017-03-09 19:42:59 EST (caww01)

# Data for the following 1 site(s) are contained in this file

### # USGS 11060400 WARM C NR SAN BERNARDINO CA

# Data provided for site 11060400

- # A Approved data 10/01/15 10/04/15
- # P Provisional data 10/05/15 -09/30/16

| Day | Oct  | Nov  | Dec  | Jan  | Feb  | Mar  | Apr  | May  | Jun  | Jul  | Aug  | Sep  |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|     | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 |
| 1   | 0.02 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0.65 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| 2   | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0.01 | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| 3   | 0.01 | 17   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0.07 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| 4   | 6.2  | 0.06 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| 5   | 2    | 0    | 0.03 | 116  | 0    | 0    | 0.06 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| 6   | 0.05 | 0    | 0    | 58   | 0    | 16   | 0    | 0.73 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| 7   | 0.03 | 0    | 0.01 | 63   | 0    | 48   | 0    | 1.3  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0.01 |
| 8   | 0.04 | 0    | 0.17 | 0.42 | 0.01 | 0.47 | 3.2  | 0.02 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| 9   | 0.05 | 0    | 0.02 | 0    | 0    | 1.4  | 1.6  | 0    | 0.1  | 0    | 0    | 0.02 |
| 10  | 0.04 | 0    | 0.15 | 0.02 | 0    | 0.09 | 2.1  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0.06 | 0    |
| 11  | 0.04 | 0    | 7.7  | 0.11 | 0.04 | 8.7  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| 12  | 0.04 | 0    | 0.04 | 0.44 | 0.08 | 0.12 | 0    | 0.04 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| 13  | 0.03 | 0    | 8.3  | 0.15 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0.08 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| 14  | 0.02 | 0    | 0.81 | 0    | 0    | 0.77 | 0    | 0.08 | 0    | 0.07 | 0    | 0    |
| 15  | 17   | 0    | 0    | 0.56 | 0    | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| 16  | 0.07 | 0.02 | 0    | 0    | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.17 | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| 17  | 0.05 | 0    | 0    | 0.61 | 8.9  | 0    | 0.12 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| 18  | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0    | 0.68 | 10   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| 19  | 0.05 | 0.05 | 5.9  | 0.12 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| 20  | 0.01 | 0    | 0.41 | 0.07 | 0    |      | 0    | 0    | 0.11 | 0    | 0    | 0.07 |
| 21  | 0.08 | 0    | 0    | 0.04 | 0.4  | 0    | 0.07 | 0    | 0.12 | 0    | 0    | 0.5  |
| 22  | 0.03 | 0    | 11   | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| 23  | 0.01 | 0    | 0.2  | 0.04 | 0.2  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| 24  | 0    | 0    | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.09 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| 25  | 0    | 3.5  | 0    | 0    | 0.05 | 0    | 29   | 0    | 0    | 0.18 | 0    | 0    |
| 26  | 0    | 0.2  | 0    | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0    | 0.27 | 0    | 0    | 0.1  | 0    | 0    |
| 27  | 0.09 | 0.17 | 0    | 0.4  | 0.04 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| 28  | 0.01 | 0    | 0.11 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0    | 0.25 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| 29  | 0.03 | 0    | 0    | 0.02 | 0    | 15   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| 30  | 0.01 | 0    | 0    | 0.03 |      | 0.27 | 8.5  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| 31  | 0    |      | 0    | 39   |      | 0    |      | 0    |      | 0    | 0    |      |

# retrieved: 2017-03-09 19:51:49 EST (caww01)

# Data for the following 1 site(s) are contained in this file

### # USGS 11057500 SAN TIMOTEO C NR LOMA LINDA CA

# Data provided for site 11057500

- # A Approved data 10/01/15 06/14/16
- # P Provisional data 06/15/16 09/30/16

| Day | Oct  | Nov  | Dec  | Jan  | Feb  | Mar  | Apr  | May  | Jun  | Jul  | Aug  | Sep  |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|     | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 |
| 1   | 1.5  | 8.2  | 11   | 15   | 5.8  | 4.8  | 13   | 19   | 9.5  | 1    | 0.22 | 0.84 |
| 2   | 2.1  | 13   | 8.8  | 14   | 4.8  | 6    | 14   | 21   | 8.8  | 1.5  | 0.47 | 1.3  |
| 3   | 2.2  | 15   | 7.4  | 14   | 6    | 7.1  | 15   | 20   | 6.8  | 1.4  | 0.59 | 1.6  |
| 4   | 15   | 14   | 7.9  | 14   | 6.3  | 3.1  | 12   | 22   | 8.6  | 1.1  | 0.53 | 1.3  |
| 5   | 18   | 9.2  | 7.1  | 71   | 4.6  | 1.2  | 11   | 22   | 6.5  | 1.6  | 0.49 | 1.1  |
| 6   | 6.4  | 7.5  | 7.7  | 187  | 2.9  | 7    | 11   | 26   | 8.3  | 3.7  | 0.44 | 1.8  |
| 7   | 4.2  | 8.5  | 8.3  | 201  | 3    | 26   | 4.5  | 34   | 6.7  | 2.2  | 0.76 | 1.7  |
| 8   | 2.5  | 9    | 7.2  | 59   | 2.7  | 25   | 12   | 25   | 4.9  | 1.7  | 1.2  | 1.8  |
| 9   | 1.6  | 11   | 7.2  | 17   | 2.5  | 5.4  | 18   | 18   | 6.1  | 2.8  | 0.58 | 1.7  |
| 10  | 1.6  | 10   | 9.3  | 15   | 3    | 4.2  | 16   | 11   | 9.2  | 1.9  | 0.58 | 1.6  |
| 11  | 2.2  | 11   | 23   | 14   | 2.1  | 8.2  | 61   | 8.7  | 6.6  | 1.3  | 0.81 | 2.4  |
| 12  | 2.6  | 10   | 18   | 10   | 1.9  | 13   | 21   | 5.5  | 11   | 2    | 1    | 5.3  |
| 13  | 2.6  | 8.5  | 16   | 9.3  | 1.8  | 5.4  | 13   | 3.7  | 11   | 1.4  | 0.61 | 4.1  |
| 14  | 3.9  | 9.5  | 20   | 9.2  | 2.5  | 8.2  | 11   | 4.9  | 10   | 1.1  | 0.23 | 1.9  |
| 15  | 17   | 12   | 16   | 8    | 1.9  | 6.3  | 10   | 8.7  | 6.5  | 0.75 | 0.55 | 2.7  |
| 16  | 6.7  | 13   | 15   | 8.1  | 1.6  | 3.4  | 7    | 11   | 4.5  | 0.57 | 0.46 | 1.8  |
| 17  | 6    | 9.4  | 15   | 9    | 5    | 2.6  | 7.6  | 5.8  | 4.2  | 0.99 | 0.87 | 1.5  |
| 18  | 4.2  | 7.6  | 14   | 8.9  | 6    | 2.9  | 7.5  | 5.9  | 4.9  | 1    | 0.11 | 3.4  |
| 19  | 7.4  | 9.3  | 17   | 9.4  | 6.5  | 3.3  | 5.2  | 6    | 6.3  | 1.7  | 0.1  | 4    |
| 20  | 7.3  | 9.3  | 19   | 7.3  | 5.7  | 3.5  | 4.6  | 6.1  | 3.5  | 0.82 | 0.31 | 1.6  |
| 21  | 6.3  | 9.4  | 19   | 6.9  | 7.6  | 3.9  | 5.2  | 9.8  | 2.9  | 0.55 | 0.9  | 2    |
| 22  | 7.2  | 7.6  | 27   | 4.4  | 6.2  | 3.5  | 3.9  | 11   | 2.7  | 0.39 | 0.64 | 1.8  |
| 23  | 9.5  | 9.6  | 19   | 6.1  | 6.3  | 2.8  | 8.3  | 11   | 5.3  | 0.21 | 0.35 | 3.2  |
| 24  | 6.4  | 12   | 18   | 5.2  | 6.3  | 3    | 10   | 11   | 2.7  | 0.42 | 0.37 | 2.8  |
| 25  | 7.4  | 12   | 22   | 6.3  | 5.4  | 2.2  | 23   | 8.9  | 5    | 0.58 | 0.28 | 2    |
| 26  | 8.3  | 11   | 17   | 4.4  | 4.5  | 4    | 14   | 9.2  | 2.8  | 0.32 | 0.16 | 1.9  |
| 27  | 7.8  | 12   | 15   | 2.7  | 5.4  | 5.7  | 11   | 9.2  | 2.4  | 0.42 | 0.23 | 2.5  |
| 28  | 7.7  | 13   | 17   | 2.3  | 7.2  | 8.4  | 12   | 11   | 2.9  | 0.35 | 0.36 | 2.6  |
| 29  | 7.3  | 13   | 15   | 1.6  | 6.5  | 12   | 14   | 9.4  | 2.1  | 0.28 | 0.42 | 4.8  |
| 30  | 8.6  | 13   | 13   | 4.3  |      | 14   | 19   | 9.7  | 1.3  | 0.79 | 0.24 | 2.1  |
| 31  | 8.5  |      | 15   | 11   |      | 13   |      | 11   |      | 0.23 | 0.34 |      |

## APPENDIX B

## DAILY PRECIPITATION DATA FOR SAN BERNARDINO

**WATER YEAR 2015-16** 

Table B-1

# DAILY PRECIPITATION USGS GILBERT STREET PRECIPITATION GAGE AT SAN BERNARDINO NEAR FORMER COUNTY HOSIPTAL SITE

(inches)

|       |      | 2015 |      | 2016 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |  |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|--|
| Day   | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May  | June | July | Aug. | Sept. |  |
| 1     | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  |  |
| 2     | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  |  |
| 3     | 0.00 | 0.31 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  |  |
| 4     | 0.27 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  |  |
| 5     | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.49 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  |  |
| 6     | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.64 | 0.00 | 0.29 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  |  |
| 7     | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.59 | 0.00 | 0.57 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  |  |
| 8     | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.30 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  |  |
| 9     | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  |  |
| 10    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  |  |
| 11    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.32 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.19 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  |  |
| 12    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  |  |
| 13    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.24 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  |  |
| 14    | 0.14 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  |  |
| 15    | 0.42 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  |  |
| 16    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  |  |
| 17    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.24 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  |  |
| 18    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  |  |
| 19    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.19 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  |  |
| 20    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  |  |
| 21    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  |  |
| 22    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.29 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  |  |
| 23    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  |  |
| 24    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  |  |
| 25    | 0.00 | 0.16 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.26 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  |  |
| 26    | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  |  |
| 27    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  |  |
| 28    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  |  |
| 29    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.34 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  |  |
| 30    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |      | 0.00 | 0.28 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  |  |
| 31    | 0.00 |      | 0.00 | 0.67 |      | 0.00 |      | 0.00 |      | 0.00 | 0.00 |       |  |
| Total | 0.86 | 0.55 | 1.13 | 3.41 | 0.32 | 1.46 | 0.98 | 0.13 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  |  |

Total Rainfall = 8.84 Inches

## APPENDIX C

# SANTA ANA RIVER WATERMASTER FINANCIAL STATEMENTS WITH REPORT ON EXAMINATION BY ORANGE COUNTY WATER DISTRICT CONTROLLER

**WATER YEAR 2015-16** 

PHILIP L. ANT HONY
DENIS R. BIL DEAU, P.E.
SHAWN DEWAINE
CATHY GREEN
DINA NGUYEN
VICENTE SARMIENTO
STEPHEN R. SHELDON
JAMES VANDE FBILT
BRUCE WHITA KER
ROGER C. YOH, P.E.



## ORANGE COUNTY WATER DISTRICT

ORANGE COUNTY'S GROUNDWATER AUTHORITY

OFFICERS

President

DENIS R. BILODEAU, P.E.

First Vice President
PHILIP L. ANTHONY

Second Vice President SHAWN DEWANE

General Manager MICHAEL R. MARKUS, P.E., D.WRE

March 10, 2017

Santa Ana River Watermaster C/O SBVMWD P.O. Box 5906 San Bernardino, CA 92412-5906

Subject: Review of Fiscal Year 2015-16 Financial Transactions

#### Gentlemen:

I have reviewed the transactions and prepared the attached Statement of Assets and Liabilities comprised of cash transactions for the Santa Ana River Watermaster, and the related Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balance for the year ended June 30, 2016. This review includes examining supporting documentation that supports the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. We have reviewed minutes of meetings, annual budgets as well as Bank of America Checking Accounts' transactions and statements, and have concluded that all transactions were properly recorded.

Best Regards,

ORANGE COUNTY WATER DISTRICT

Vishav Sharma Finance Manager

CC: R. Fick

## FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2016

## STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES ARISING FROM CASH TRANSACTIONS

JUNE 30, 2016

## **ASSETS**

Cash in Bank Account

\$ 28,039

## LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS

Total Net Assets

\$ 28,039

## STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENSES ARISING FROM CASH TRANSACTIONS

## FOR THE PERIOD JULY 1, 2015 - JUNE 30, 2016

|  | <u>.</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Ē        | <u>Sudget</u>   | Variance -<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) | _   |
|--|----------|---------------|----------|-----------------|--|-----|
| REVENUE COLLECTED: Water District Contributions  |          |               |          |                 |  |     |
| Orange County Water District   | \$       | 6,400         | \$       | 6,400           | 0  |     |
| Inland Empire Utilities Agency   |          | 3,200         |          | 3,200           | 0  |     |
| Western Municipal Water District   |          | 3,200         |          | 3,200           | 0  |     |
| San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District   |          | 3,200         |          | 3,200           | 0  |     |
| TOTAL REVENUE COLLECTED  | \$       | 16,000        | \$       | 16,000          | \$ -                                     | (A) |
| EXPENSES PAID:  Professional Engineering Services Administrative Expenses:  Auditing Services Reproduction of Annual Report Bank service charges | \$       | -<br>-<br>-   | \$       | 15,000<br>1,000 | 15,000<br>1,000<br>\$ 16,000             | ,   |
|  |          |               | <u> </u> |                 | 10,000                                   | -   |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS   | \$       | 16,000        |          |                 |  |     |
| NET ASSETS - BEGINNING OF THE YEAR   | \$       | 12,039        |          |                 |  |     |
| NET ASSETS - END OF THE YEAR   | \$       | 28,039        |          |                 |  |     |

- (A) Revenue for the fiscal year 2015-16 was received in May 2016
- (B) For engineering service expenditure of WY 2015-16, the payment check was issued in fiscal year 2016-17 to OCWD
- (C) For administrative expense of WY 2015-16, the payment was made in fiscal year 2016-17 to OCWD

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2016

### 1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

Basis of Accounting:

The Santa Ana River Watermaster's ("Watermaster") policy is to prepare its financial statements on the cash basis of accounting. Consequently, certain revenues are recognized when received rather than when earned, and certain expenses are recognized when cash is disbursed rather than when the obligation is incurred.

## 2. ORGANIZATION AND HISTORY:

The Santa Ana River Watermaster is composed of a committee of five representatives from four water districts. Two representatives serve from Orange County Water District and one representative each serves from the Inland Empire Utilities Agency, Western Municipal Water District and San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District. The committee was established on April 23, 1969, by order of the Superior Court of California in Orange County as part of a judgment resulting from a lawsuit by the Orange County Water District as plaintiff vs. City of Chino, et al, as defendants.

Costs and expenses incurred by the individual representatives are reimbursed directly from the water districts. Collective Watermaster costs and expenses are budgeted and paid for by the Watermaster after receiving contributions from the water districts. Water districts contributions are made in the following ratios:

| Orange County Water District                   | 40%  |
|--|------|
| Inland Empire Utilities Agency                 | 20%  |
| Western Municipal Water District               | 20%  |
| San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District | 20%  |
| Total  | 100% |

The Water master issues a report each year to satisfy its obligation to monitor and test water flows from the Upper Area to the Lower Area of the Santa Ana River.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

**JUNE 30, 2016** 

## 3. CASH IN BANK:

The following disclosures are made in accordance with Statement No. 3 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB 3):

Cash at June 30, 2016 consisted of the following:

Bank of America:

\$28,039

All cash is fully insured by the FDIC.

## APPENDIX D

WATER QUALITY AND DISCHARGE OF WATER RELEASED BY MWDSC TO SAN ANTONIO CREEK NEAR UPLAND (CONNECTION OC-59)

**WATER YEAR 2015-16** 

TABLE D-1

NONTRIBUTARY WATER FROM OC-59

MONTHLY TOTALS

WATER YEAR 2015-16

(acre-feet)

| Month                                | Released<br>at OC-59<br>for OCWD | 12-Hour<br>Delay <sup>1</sup> | Evaporative<br>Losses <sup>2</sup> | Calculated<br>Flow at Prado |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2015<br>October<br>November          | 0<br>0                           | 0<br>0                        | 0<br>0                             | 0                           |
| December                             | 0                                | 0                             | 0                                  | 0                           |
| 2016<br>January<br>February<br>March | 0<br>0<br>0                      | 0<br>0<br>0                   | 0<br>0<br>0                        | 0<br>0<br>0                 |
| April<br>May<br>June                 | 0<br>0<br>4,078                  | 0<br>0<br>4,015               | 0<br>0<br>98                       | 0<br>0<br>3,917             |
| July<br>August<br>September          | 4,226<br>4,432<br>44             | 4,218<br>4,431<br>116         | 135<br>131<br>3                    | 4,083<br>4,300<br>113       |
| Total                                | 12,780                           | 12,780                        | 367                                | 12,413                      |

- (1) Released nontributary water is delayed 12 hours to reflect the estimated travel time between OC-59 and Prado Dam.
- (2) Monthly evaporative losses calculated per the procedures referenced in the Twelfth Annual Watermaster Report, Appendix C and shown in Table D-3.

TABLE D-2

NONTRIBUTARY WATER FROM OC-59

October 2015
(cfs)

| Day                      | Released<br>at OC-59<br>for OCWD | 12-Hour<br>Delay | Calculated Flow<br>At Prado Dam <sup>1</sup> |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                        | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 2                        | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 3                        | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 4                        | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 5                        | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 6<br>7                   | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 8                        | 0<br>0                           | 0<br>0           | 0<br>0                                       |
| 9                        | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 10                       | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 11                       | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 12                       | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 13                       | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 14                       | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 15                       | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 16                       | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 17                       | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 18                       | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 19                       | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 20                       | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 21<br>22                 | 0<br>0                           | 0<br>0           | 0<br>0                                       |
| 23                       | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 24                       | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 25                       | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 26                       | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 27                       | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 28                       | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 29                       | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 30                       | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 31                       | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| Total (cfs-days)<br>(AF) | 0                                | 0                | 0<br>0                                       |

<sup>(1)</sup> Reflects the monthly evapotrative loss listed in Table D-3.

TABLE D-2

NONTRIBUTARY WATER FROM OC-59

November 2015
(cfs)

| Day              | Released<br>at OC-59<br>for OCWD | 12-Hour<br>Delay | Calculated Flow<br>At Prado Dam <sup>1</sup> |
|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 2                | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 3                | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 4                | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 5                | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 6                | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 7                | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 8                | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 9                | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 10               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 11               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 12               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 13<br>14         | 0                                | 0<br>0           | 0  |
| 15               | 0<br>0                           | 0                | 0<br>0                                       |
| 16               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 17               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 18               | 0                                | 0                | Ö  |
| 19               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 20               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 21               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 22               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 23               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 24               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 25               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 26               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 27               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 28               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 29<br>30         | 0<br>0                           | 0<br>0           | 0<br>0                                       |
| Total (cfs-days) | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| (AF)             | 0                                | 0                | 0  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Reflects the monthly evapotrative loss listed in Table D-3.

TABLE D-2

NONTRIBUTARY WATER FROM OC-59

December 2015
(cfs)

| Day              | Released<br>at OC-59<br>for OCWD | 12-Hour<br>Delay | Calculated Flow<br>At Prado Dam <sup>1</sup> |
|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 2                | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 3                | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 4                | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 5                | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 6                | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 7                | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 8                | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 9                | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 10               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 11               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 12               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 13               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 14               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 15               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 16               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 17               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 18               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 19               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 20               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 21               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 22               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 23               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 24               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 25<br>26         | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 26<br>27         | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 27               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 28<br>29         | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 30               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 31               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
|                  | <u> </u>                         |                  |  |
| Total (cfs-days) | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| (AF)             | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
|                  |                                  |                  |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Reflects the monthly evapotrative loss listed in Table D-3.

TABLE D-2

NONTRIBUTARY WATER FROM OC-59

January 2016

(cfs)

| Day              | Released<br>at OC-59<br>for OCWD | 12-Hour<br>Delay | Calculated Flow<br>At Prado Dam <sup>1</sup> |
|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 2                | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 3                | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 4                | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 5                | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 6                | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 7                | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 8                | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 9                | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 10               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 11               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 12               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 13               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 14               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 15               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 16               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 17               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 18               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 19               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 20               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 21               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 22               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 23               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 24               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 25               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 26               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 27               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 28               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 29               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 30               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 31               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| Total (of days)  | 0                                | 0                | ^  |
| Total (cfs-days) | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| (AF)             | 0                                | 0                | 0  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Reflects the monthly evapotrative loss listed in Table D-3.

TABLE D-2

NONTRIBUTARY WATER FROM OC-59

February 2016

(cfs)

| -                |                                  |                  |  |
|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--|
| Day              | Released<br>at OC-59<br>for OCWD | 12-Hour<br>Delay | Calculated Flow<br>At Prado Dam <sup>1</sup> |
| 1                | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 2                | 0                                | Ö                | 0  |
| 3                | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 4                | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 5                | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 6                | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 7                | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 8                | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 9                | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 10               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 11               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 12               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 13               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 14               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 15               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 16               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 17               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 18               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 19               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 20               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 21               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 22               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 23               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 24               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 25               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 26               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 27               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 28               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 29               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| Total (cfs-days) | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| (AF)             | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| ,                |                                  |                  |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Reflects the monthly evapotrative loss listed in Table D-3.

TABLE D-2

NONTRIBUTARY WATER FROM OC-59

March 2016

(cfs)

| Day              | Released<br>at OC-59<br>for OCWD | 12-Hour<br>Delay | Calculated Flow<br>At Prado Dam <sup>1</sup> |
|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 2                | 0                                | 0                | Ö  |
| 3                | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 4                | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 5                | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 6                | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 7                | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 8                | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 9                | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 10               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 11               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 12               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 13               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 14               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 15               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 16               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 17               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 18               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 19               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 20               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 21               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 22               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 23               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 24               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 25               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 26               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 27               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 28               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 29               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 30               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 31               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| Total (cfs-days) | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| (AF)             | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| (A)              | J                                | U                | J  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Reflects the monthly evapotrative loss listed in Table D-3.

TABLE D-2

NONTRIBUTARY WATER FROM OC-59

April 2016

(cfs)

| -                |                                  |                  |  |
|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--|
| Day              | Released<br>at OC-59<br>for OCWD | 12-Hour<br>Delay | Calculated Flow<br>At Prado Dam <sup>1</sup> |
| 1                | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 2                | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 3                | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 4                | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 5                | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 6                | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 7                | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 8                | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 9                | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 10               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 11               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 12               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 13               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 14               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 15               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 16               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 17               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 18               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 19               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 20               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 21               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 22               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 23               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 24               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 25               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 26               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 27               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 28               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 29               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 30               | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| Total (cfs-days) | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| (AF)             | 0                                | 0                | Ö  |
| V /              | -                                | -                | -  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Reflects the monthly evapotrative loss listed in Table D-3.

TABLE D-2

NONTRIBUTARY WATER FROM OC-59

May 2016
(cfs)

| Day                      | Released<br>at OC-59<br>for OCWD | 12-Hour<br>Delay | Calculated Flow<br>At Prado Dam <sup>1</sup> |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--|
|                          |                                  |                  |  |
| 1                        | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 2                        | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 3<br>4                   | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 5                        | 0<br>0                           | 0<br>0           | 0<br>0                                       |
| 6                        | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 7                        | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 8                        | Ŏ                                | 0                | 0  |
| 9                        | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 10                       | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 11                       | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 12                       | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 13                       | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 14                       | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 15                       | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 16                       | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 17                       | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 18                       | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 19<br>20                 | 0<br>0                           | 0<br>0           | 0<br>0                                       |
| 21                       | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 22                       | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 23                       | Ö                                | 0                | 0  |
| 24                       | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 25                       | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 26                       | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 27                       | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 28                       | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 29                       | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 30                       | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| 31                       | 0                                | 0                | 0  |
| Total (cfs-days)<br>(AF) | 0<br>0                           | 0<br>0           | 0<br>0                                       |

<sup>(1)</sup> Reflects the monthly evapotrative loss listed in Table D-3.

TABLE D-2

NONTRIBUTARY WATER FROM OC-59

June 2016
(cfs)

| -                        |                                  |                  |  |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--|
| Day                      | Released<br>at OC-59<br>for OCWD | 12-Hour<br>Delay | Calculated Flow<br>At Prado Dam <sup>1</sup> |
| 1                        | 46                               | 23               | 23   |
| 2                        | 78                               | 62               | 61   |
| 3                        | 75                               | 77               | 75   |
| 4                        | 71                               | 73               | 72   |
| 5                        | 71                               | 71               | 70   |
| 6                        | 71                               | 71               | 69   |
| 7                        | 73                               | 72               | 70   |
| 8                        | 73                               | 73               | 71   |
| 9                        | 69                               | 71               | 69   |
| 10                       | 64                               | 66               | 65   |
| 11                       | 62                               | 63               | 61   |
| 12                       | 62                               | 62               | 61   |
| 13                       | 71                               | 66               | 65   |
| 14                       | 72                               | 71               | 69   |
| 15                       | 72                               | 72               | 70   |
| 16                       | 72                               | 72               | 70   |
| 17                       | 71                               | 71               | 70   |
| 18                       | 71                               | 71               | 69   |
| 19                       | 65                               | 68               | 66   |
| 20                       | 65                               | 65               | 63   |
| 21                       | 69                               | 67               | 65   |
| 22                       | 69                               | 69               | 67   |
| 23                       | 69                               | 69               | 67   |
| 24                       | 69                               | 69               | 67   |
| 25                       | 69                               | 69               | 67   |
| 26                       | 68                               | 68               | 66   |
| 27                       | 68                               | 68               | 66   |
| 28                       | 69                               | 69               | 67   |
| 29                       | 70                               | 69               | 68   |
| 30                       | 64                               | 67               | 65   |
| Total (cfs-days)<br>(AF) | 2,056<br>4,078                   | 2,024<br>4,015   | 1,975<br>3,917                               |

<sup>(1)</sup> Reflects the monthly evapotrative loss listed in Table D-3.

TABLE D-2

NONTRIBUTARY WATER FROM OC-59

July 2016

(cfs)

| Day              | Released<br>at OC-59<br>for OCWD | 12-Hour<br>Delay | Calculated Flow<br>At Prado Dam <sup>1</sup> |
|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                | 68                               | 66               | 63   |
|                  | 67                               | 67               | 65   |
| 2<br>3           | 67                               | 67               | 65   |
| 4                | 68                               | 68               | 65   |
| 5                | 67                               | 67               | 65   |
| 6                | 65                               | 66               | 64   |
| 7                | 64                               | 65               | 63   |
| 8                | 65                               | 65               | 62   |
| 9                | 67                               | 66               | 64   |
| 10               | 69                               | 68               | 66   |
| 11               | 69                               | 69               | 67   |
| 12               | 67                               | 68               | 66   |
| 13               | 64                               | 66               | 63   |
| 14               | 66                               | 65               | 63   |
| 15               | 67                               | 67               | 64   |
| 16               | 69                               | 68               | 66   |
| 17               | 69                               | 69               | 67   |
| 18               | 67                               | 68               | 66   |
| 19               | 73                               | 70               | 68   |
| 20               | 74                               | 73               | 71   |
| 21               | 74                               | 74               | 72   |
| 22               | 71                               | 72               | 70   |
| 23               | 71                               | 71               | 69   |
| 24               | 70                               | 71               | 68   |
| 25               | 68                               | 69               | 67   |
| 26               | 69                               | 69               | 66   |
| 27               | 69                               | 69               | 67   |
| 28               | 71                               | 70               | 68   |
| 29               | 72                               | 72               | 69   |
| 30               | 71                               | 71               | 69   |
| 31               | 72                               | 71               | 69   |
| Total (cfs-days) | 2,131                            | 2,126            | 2,058  |
| (AF)             | 4,226                            | 4,218            | 4,083  |
| ζ /              | , -                              | ,                | , <del>-</del>                               |

<sup>(1)</sup> Reflects the monthly evapotrative loss listed in Table D-3.

TABLE D-2

NONTRIBUTARY WATER FROM OC-59

August 2016

(cfs)

| Day                      | Released<br>at OC-59<br>for OCWD | 12-Hour<br>Delay | Calculated Flow<br>At Prado Dam <sup>1</sup> |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1                        | 72                               | 72               | 70   |
| 2                        | 72                               | 72               | 70   |
| 3                        | 72                               | 72               | 70   |
| 4                        | 73                               | 73               | 71   |
| 5                        | 69                               | 71               | 69   |
| 6                        | 67                               | 68               | 66   |
| 7                        | 66                               | 67               | 65   |
| 8                        | 69                               | 68               | 66   |
| 9                        | 71                               | 70               | 68   |
| 10                       | 71                               | 71               | 69   |
| 11                       | 73                               | 72               | 70   |
| 12                       | 73                               | 73               | 70   |
| 13                       | 72                               | 72               | 70   |
| 14                       | 72                               | 72               | 70   |
| 15                       | 72                               | 72               | 70   |
| 16                       | 73                               | 73               | 70   |
| 17                       | 73                               | 73               | 71   |
| 18                       | 72                               | 72               | 70   |
| 19                       | 72                               | 72               | 70   |
| 20                       | 73                               | 72               | 70   |
| 21                       | 73                               | 73               | 71   |
| 22                       | 72                               | 72               | 70   |
| 23                       | 71                               | 71               | 69   |
| 24                       | 72                               | 71               | 69   |
| 25                       | 73                               | 73               | 71   |
| 26                       | 74                               | 74               | 72   |
| 27                       | 75                               | 75               | 73   |
| 28                       | 75                               | 75               | 73   |
| 29                       | 74                               | 74               | 72   |
| 30                       | 74                               | 74               | 72   |
| 31                       | 73                               | 73               | 71   |
| Total (cfs-days)<br>(AF) | 2,235<br>4,432                   | 2,234<br>4,431   | 2,168<br>4,300                               |

<sup>(1)</sup> Reflects the monthly evapotrative loss listed in Table D-3.

TABLE D-2

NONTRIBUTARY WATER FROM OC-59

September 2016
(cfs)

| Day                      | Day Released<br>at OC-59<br>for OCWD |           | Calculated Flow<br>At Prado Dam <sup>1</sup> |  |  |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| 1                        | 22                                   | 48        | 46   |  |  |
| 2                        | 0                                    | 11        | 11   |  |  |
| 3                        | 0                                    | 0         | 0  |  |  |
| 4                        | 0                                    | 0         | 0  |  |  |
| 5                        | 0                                    | 0         | 0  |  |  |
| 6                        | 0                                    | 0         | 0  |  |  |
| 7                        | 0                                    | 0         | 0  |  |  |
| 8                        | 0                                    | 0         | 0  |  |  |
| 9                        | 0                                    | 0         | 0  |  |  |
| 10                       | 0                                    | 0         | 0  |  |  |
| 11                       | 0                                    | 0         | 0  |  |  |
| 12                       | 0                                    | 0         | 0  |  |  |
| 13                       | 0                                    | 0         | 0  |  |  |
| 14                       | 0                                    | 0         | 0  |  |  |
| 15                       | 0                                    | 0         | 0  |  |  |
| 16                       | 0                                    | 0         | 0  |  |  |
| 17                       | 0                                    | 0         | 0  |  |  |
| 18                       | 0                                    | 0         | 0  |  |  |
| 19                       | 0                                    | 0         | 0  |  |  |
| 20                       | 0                                    | 0         | 0  |  |  |
| 21                       | 0                                    | 0<br>0    | 0  |  |  |
|                          | 22 0                                 |           | 0  |  |  |
|                          | 23 0                                 |           | 0  |  |  |
| 24                       | 0                                    | 0         | 0  |  |  |
| 25                       | 0                                    | 0         | 0  |  |  |
| 26                       | 0                                    | 0         | 0  |  |  |
| 27                       | 0                                    | 0         | 0  |  |  |
| 28                       | 0                                    | 0         | 0  |  |  |
| 29                       | 0                                    | 0         | 0  |  |  |
| 30                       | 0                                    | 0         | 0  |  |  |
| Total (cfs-days)<br>(AF) | 22<br>44                             | 59<br>116 | 57<br>113                                    |  |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Reflects the monthly evapotrative loss listed in Table D-3.

# TABLE D-3 EVAPORATIVE LOSSES OF STATE PROJECT WATER FROM OC-59 WATER YEAR 2015-16 SUM OF ALL CHANNEL REACHES (acre-feet)

| Month       | State Water<br>Released with<br>12-hour delay | Rialto Pipeline<br>to Los Serranos<br>Road | Los Serranos<br>to Prado Dam<br>w/o vegetation |    | Total<br>Evaporative<br>Losses | Percent of<br>Monthly<br>Release |
|-------------|---|--|--|----|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2015        |   |  |  |    |                                |                                  |
| October     | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0                              | 0.0%                             |
| November    | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0                              | 0.0%                             |
| December    | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0                              | 0.0%                             |
| <u>2016</u> |   |  |  |    |                                |                                  |
| January     | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0                              | 0.0%                             |
| February    | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0                              | 0.0%                             |
| March       | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0                              | 0.0%                             |
| April       | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0                              | 0.0%                             |
| May         | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0                              | 0.0%                             |
| June        | 4,015   | 39   | 51   | 8  | 98                             | 2.4%                             |
| July        | 4,218   | 51   | 65   | 19 | 135                            | 3.2%                             |
| August      | 4,431   | 48   | 62   | 21 | 131                            | 3.0%                             |
| September   | 116   | 1  | 2  | 1  | 3                              | 2.9%                             |
| Total       | 12,780  | 139  | 180  | 48 | 367                            |                                  |

Percent of Annual Releases = 2.9%

TABLE D-3.1
EVAPORATIVE LOSSES OF STATE PROJECT WATER FROM OC-59
WATER YEAR 2015-16
RIALTO PIPELINE TO LOS SERRANOS ROAD

| Month     | State Water<br>Released with | Days of     | Historic Pan<br>Evaporation |      | ed Evaporation<br>osses <sup>(b)</sup> |
|-----------|------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------|--|
|           | 12-hour delay (AF)           | Evaporation | (in) <sup>(a)</sup>         | (AF) | (% of release)                         |
| [1]       | [2]                          | [3]         | [4]                         | [5]  | [6]                                    |
| 2015      |                              |             |                             |      |  |
| October   | 0                            | 0           |                             | 0    |  |
| November  | 0                            | 0           |                             | 0    |  |
| December  | 0                            | 0           |                             | 0    |  |
| 2016      |                              |             |                             |      |  |
| January   | 0                            | 0           |                             | 0    |  |
| February  | 0                            | 0           |                             | 0    |  |
| March     | 0                            | 0           |                             | 0    |  |
| April     | 0                            | 0           |                             | 0    |  |
| May       | 0                            | 0           |                             | 0    |  |
| June      | 4,015                        | 30          | 8.5                         | 39   | 1.0%                                   |
| July      | 4,218                        | 31          | 10.9                        | 51   | 1.2%                                   |
| August    | 4,431                        | 31          | 10.3                        | 48   | 1.1%                                   |
| September | 116                          | 1           | 8.0                         | 1    | 1.0%                                   |

<sup>(</sup>a) Average from Riverside Citrus Experimental Station from 1956-57 through 1972-73.

<sup>(</sup>b) Evaporative losses=[3]/(days/month)x[4]x(Pan Factor of 1.0)x(area of 56.1 acres)x(1 foot/12 inches)

## TABLE D-3.2 EVAPORATIVE LOSSES OF STATE PROJECT WATER FROM OC-59 WATER YEAR 2015-16 LOS SERRANOS ROAD TO PRADO DAM (AREA WITHOUT VEGETATION COVER)

| Month        | State Water<br>Released with | Days of<br>Evapotrans-  | Evaporation         | Average<br>Wetted Area | Computed Evaporation Losses <sup>(d)</sup> |                |
|--------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--|----------------|
|              | 12-hour delay (AF)           | piration <sup>(a)</sup> | (in) <sup>(b)</sup> | (acre) <sup>(c)</sup>  | (AF)                                       | (% of release) |
| [1]          | [2]                          | [3]                     | [4]                 | [5]                    | [6]  | [7]            |
| <u> 2015</u> |                              |                         |                     |                        |  |                |
| October      | 0                            | 0                       |                     | 0                      | 0  |                |
| November     | 0                            | 0                       |                     | 0                      | 0  |                |
| December     | 0                            | 0                       |                     | 0                      | 0  |                |
| <u> 2016</u> |                              |                         |                     |                        |  |                |
| January      | 0                            | 0                       |                     | 0                      | 0  |                |
| February     | 0                            | 0                       |                     | 0                      | 0  |                |
| March        | 0                            | 0                       |                     | 0                      | 0  |                |
| April        | 0                            | 0                       |                     | 0                      | 0  |                |
| May          | 0                            | 0                       |                     | 0                      | 0  |                |
| June         | 4,015                        | 30                      | 8.52                | 72                     | 51   | 1.3%           |
| July         | 4,218                        | 31                      | 10.90               | 72                     | 65   | 1.6%           |
| August       | 4,431                        | 31                      | 10.32               | 72                     | 62   | 1.4%           |
| September    | 116                          | 1                       | 7.95                | 72                     | 2  | 1.4%           |

- (a) Period of delivery plus 7 days after stoppage of delivery.
- (b) Average from Riverside Citrus Experimental Station from 1956-57 through 1972-73.
- (c) Equals 1/2 of 144 acres if the maximum flow rate of the month is less than 200 cfs and 1/2 of 369 acres if the maximum flow rate is greater or equal to 200 cfs.
- (d) Evaporative losses=[3]x[4]/(days/month)x[5]x(1 foot/12 inches)

TABLE D-3.3
EVAPORATIVE LOSSES OF STATE PROJECT WATER FROM OC-59
WATER YEAR 2015-16
LOS SERRANOS ROAD TO PRADO DAM (AREA WITH VEGETATION COVER)

| Month     | State Water<br>Released with | Days of<br>Evaporation <sup>(a)</sup> | Historic Pan<br>Evaporation | Evapotrans-<br>piration | Average<br>Wetted Area | Computed Evaporative<br>Losses <sup>(e)</sup> |                |
|-----------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|
|           | 12-hour delay (AF)           | •                                     | (in) <sup>(b)</sup>         | (in) <sup>(c)</sup>     | (acre) <sup>(d)</sup>  | (AF)  | (% of release) |
| [1]       | [2]                          | [3]                                   | [4]                         | [5]                     | [6]                    | [7]   | [8]            |
| 2015      |                              |                                       |                             |                         |                        |   |                |
| October   | 0                            | 0                                     |                             |                         | 0                      | 0   |                |
| November  | 0                            | 0                                     |                             |                         | 0                      | 0   |                |
| December  | 0                            | 0                                     |                             |                         | 0                      | 0   |                |
| 2016      |                              |                                       |                             |                         |                        |   |                |
| January   | 0                            | 0                                     |                             |                         | 0                      | 0   |                |
| February  | 0                            | 0                                     |                             |                         | 0                      | 0   |                |
| March     | 0                            | 0                                     |                             |                         | 0                      | 0   |                |
| April     | 0                            | 0                                     |                             |                         | 0                      | 0   |                |
| May       | 0                            | 0                                     |                             |                         | 0                      | 0   |                |
| June      | 4,015                        | 30                                    | 8.52                        | 7.20                    | 72                     | 8   | 0.2%           |
| July      | 4,218                        | 31                                    | 10.90                       | 7.77                    | 72                     | 19  | 0.4%           |
| August    | 4,431                        | 31                                    | 10.32                       | 6.88                    | 72                     | 21  | 0.5%           |
| September | ,                            | 1                                     | 7.95                        | 5.21                    | 72                     | 1   | 0.5%           |

- (a) Period of delivery plus 7 days after stoppage of delivery.
- (b) Average from Riverside Citrus Experimental Station from 1956-57 through 1972-73.
- (c) From UCR Station #44
- (d) Equals 1/2 of 144 acres if the maximum flow rate of the month is less than 200 cfs and 1/2 of 369 acres if the maximum flow rate is greater or equal to 200 cfs.
- (e) Evaporative losses=[3]x([4]-[5])/(days/month)x[6]x(1 foot/12 inches)

TABLE D-4

CALCULATION OF WEIGHTED TDS OF OC-59 RELEASES

### **WATER YEAR 2015-16**

| Month     | Released at<br>OC-59<br>for OCWD<br>(acre-feet) | TDS<br>at Release <sup>1</sup><br>(mg/L) | Flow<br>X TDS<br>at Release | Calculated<br>OC-59<br>Flow at Prado<br>(acre-feet) | OC-59<br>TDS<br>at Prado<br>(mg/L) | Flow at Prado<br>X TDS<br>at Prado |
|-----------|---|--|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 2015      |   |  |                             |   |                                    |                                    |
| October   | 0   |  |                             | 0   |                                    |                                    |
| November  | Ö   |  |                             | 0   |                                    |                                    |
| December  | Ö   |  |                             | Ö   |                                    |                                    |
| 2016      |   |  |                             |   |                                    |                                    |
| January   | 0   |  |                             | 0   |                                    |                                    |
| February  | Ö   |  |                             | 0   |                                    |                                    |
| March     | Ö   |  |                             | Ö   |                                    |                                    |
|           |   |  |                             |   |                                    |                                    |
| April     | 0   |  |                             | 0   |                                    |                                    |
| May       | 0   |  |                             | 0   |                                    |                                    |
| June      | 4,078   | 338                                      | 1,378,288                   | 3,917   | 436                                | 1,707,872                          |
| July      | 4,226   | 305                                      | 1,288,985                   | 4,083   | 381                                | 1,557,295                          |
| August    | 4,432   | 262                                      | 1,161,216                   | 4,300   | 346                                | 1,487,074                          |
| September | 44  | 194                                      | 8,492                       | 113   | 243                                | 27,408                             |
|           |   |  |                             |   |                                    |                                    |
| Total     | 12,780  |  | 3,836,982                   | 12,413  |                                    | 4,779,650                          |
| At        | Discharge:                                      | 3,836,982                                |                             | At Prado:   | 4,779,650                          |                                    |
|           | eighted TDS =                                   |  |                             | Flow-weighted TDS =                                 | 12,413                             | •                                  |
|           |   | ,  |                             | <b>U</b>  | ,                                  |                                    |
|           | =   | 300                                      | mg/L                        | =   | 385                                | mg/L                               |
|           |   |  |                             |   |                                    |                                    |

<sup>(1)</sup> TDS values from monthly analyses of State Water Project water for Devil Canyon.

#### TABLE D-5

## TDS ADJUSTMENT OF OC-59 DISCHARGE WATER YEAR 2015-16

As discussed in the Twelfth Annual Report, Appendix C, Section 10, a Watermaster study indicated that salts leach from soils into OC-59 water along the unlined portion of Chino Creek above Prado Dam. The TDS adjustment shown by this table follows a procedure from that report to adjust TDS of State Water Project delivered from OC-59 to OCWD.

| 20 | ۱1  | F  | _ | 1 | 4 |
|----|-----|----|---|---|---|
| 71 | , 1 | :) | - |   | ۱ |

#### First Step is to get value for qbf

#### Calculation of SAR Base Flow TDS

Sept 3 - Sept 30, 2016

Note: Base flow TDS was calculated for the days where there were no purchases of OC-59 water, low interference (storm flow and other purchases), and no storage behind Prado Dam.

$$Q_p^*q_p = Q_{bf}^*q_{bf}$$

 $Q_p = total inflow at Prado<sup>1</sup> = 1,855 af$ 

 $q_p$  = total flow TDS at Prado  $^2$  = 692 mg/L  $Q_{bf}$  = base flow at Prado  $^1$  = 1,855 af  $q_{bf}$  = base flow TDS at Prado = Unknown mg/L

 $q_{bf} = Q_p * q_p / Q_{bf}$ 

 $q_{bf} = 692 \text{ mg/L}$ 

| <u> 2015 - 16</u> | Next step is to solve for q <sub>59</sub> :                       |   | June    | July    | August  | Sept            |
|-------------------|---|---|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| Using the pe      | riod of OC-59 flow at Prado                                       |   |         |         |         |                 |
| $Q_p =$           | total inflow at Prado <sup>1</sup>                                | = | 8,032   | 7,130   | 7,599   | 409 af          |
| $q_p =$           | total flow TDS at Prado 2   | = | 567     | 514     | 496     | 568 mg/L        |
| $Q_{bf} =$        | base flow at Prado 1  | = | 4,116   | 3,047   | 3,298   | 296 af          |
| $q_{bf} =$        | base flow TDS at Prado 3  | = | 692     | 692     | 692     | 692 mg/L        |
| Q <sub>sf =</sub> | storm flow at Prado   | = | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0 af            |
| q <sub>sf =</sub> | storm flow TDS at Prado   | = | 275     | 275     | 275     | 275 mg/L        |
| Q <sub>59</sub> = | OC-59 flow reaching Prado <sup>1</sup>                            | = | 3,917   | 4,083   | 4,300   | 113 af          |
| q <sub>59</sub> = | OC-59 flow TDS reaching Prado                                     | = | Unknown | Unknown | Unknown | Unknown mg/L    |
|                   | $q_{59} = (Q_p^* q_p - Q_{bf}^* q_{bf} - Q_{sf}^* q_{sf})/Q_{59}$ |   |         |         |         |                 |
|                   | <b>q</b> <sub>59</sub>  | = | 436     | 381     | 346     | <b>243</b> mg/L |

#### NOTES:

- <sup>1</sup> For given month or specific days in Water Year 2015-16.
- <sup>2</sup> Flow-weighted TDS for select days or month during OC-59 flow.
- <sup>3</sup> Base flow TDS was calculated above.
- <sup>4</sup> Water Years 2004-05 and 2009-10 (where storm flow was the dominant component) were used to obtain representative Storm Flow TDS of 275 at Prado.

#### APPENDIX E

## WATER QUALITY AND DISCHARGE FROM THE SAN JACINTO WATERSHED

**WATER YEAR 2015-16** 

| There was no discharge of the San Jacinto Watershed to the Santa Ana<br>River during the 2015-16 water year. |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

#### APPENDIX F

## WATER QUALITY AND DISCHARGE OF THE SANTA ANA RIVER BELOW PRADO DAM

**WATER YEAR 2015-16** 

TABLE F-1
WATER QUALITY SAMPLES BELOW PRADO DAM
WATER YEAR 2015-16

|            |            | EC      |              |        |
|------------|------------|---------|--------------|--------|
| Date       | TDS (mg/L) | (um/cm) | TDS/EC Ratio | Source |
| 10/6/2015  | 491        | 930     | 1.89409      | USGS   |
| 10/23/2015 | 730        | 1250    | 1.71233      | USGS   |
| 10/26/2015 | 750        | 1210    | 1.61333      | USGS   |
| 11/10/2015 | 650        | 1080    | 1.66154      | USGS   |
| 11/10/2015 | 640        | 1080    | 1.68750      | USGS   |
| 11/23/2015 | 654        | 1140    | 1.74312      | USGS   |
| 12/7/2015  | 692        | 1130    | 1.63295      | USGS   |
| 12/10/2015 | 696        | 1140    | 1.63793      | USGS   |
| 12/22/2015 | 420        | 647     | 1.54048      | USGS   |
| 1/7/2016   | 159        | 265     | 1.66667      | USGS   |
| 1/8/2016   | 199        | 351     | 1.76382      | USGS   |
| 1/21/2016  | 368        | 630     | 1.71196      | USGS   |
| 1/27/2016  | 471        | 762     | 1.61783      | USGS   |
| 2/3/2016   | 523        | 917     | 1.75335      | USGS   |
| 2/4/2016   | 503        | 876     | 1.74155      | USGS   |
| 2/22/2016  | 649        | 1020    | 1.57165      | USGS   |
| 2/25/2016  | 696        | 1180    | 1.69540      | USGS   |
| 3/9/2016   | 329        | NR      |              | USGS   |
| 3/9/2016   | 320        | NR      |              | USGS   |
| 3/25/2016  | 702        | NR      |              | USGS   |
| 4/5/2016   | 664        | 1060    | 1.59639      | USGS   |
| 4/8/2016   | 638        | 1060    | 1.66144      | USGS   |
| 4/18/2016  | 669        | 993     | 1.48430      | USGS   |
| 5/4/2016   | 675        | 1110    | 1.64444      | USGS   |
| 5/5/2016   | 650        | 1110    | 1.70769      | USGS   |
| 5/23/2016  | 667        | 1080    | 1.61919      | USGS   |
| 5/27/2016  | 712        | 1160    | 1.62921      | USGS   |
| 6/7/2016   | 564        | 932     | 1.65248      | USGS   |
| 6/7/2016   | 560        | 932     | 1.66429      | USGS   |
| 6/21/2016  | 556        | 941     | 1.69245      | USGS   |
| 6/28/2016  | 563        | NR      |              | USGS   |
| 7/12/2016  | 519        | NR      |              | USGS   |
| 7/14/2016  | 521        | NR      |              | USGS   |
| 7/26/2016  | 497        | NR      |              | USGS   |
| 8/10/2016  | 491        | 851     | 1.73320      | USGS   |
| 8/17/2016  | 462        | 802     | 1.73593      | USGS   |
| 8/24/2016  | 471        | 796     | 1.69002      | USGS   |
| 9/8/2016   | 739        | 1160    | 1.56969      | USGS   |
| 9/9/2016   | 704        | 1190    | 1.69034      | USGS   |
| 9/28/2016  | 695        | 1190    | 1.71223      | USGS   |

NR Not Recorded

TABLE F-2 SUMMARY OF FLOW-WEIGHTED TDS BELOW PRADO DAM **WATER YEAR 2015-16** 

#### October 2015

| Outflov | Computed | Daily             | Prado   | Day |
|---------|----------|-------------------|---------|-----|
| X TDS   | TDS (1)  | Median EC         | Outflow |     |
|         |          | (microsiemens/cm) | (cfs)   |     |
| 94,062  | 514      | 854               | 183     | 1   |
| 100,280 | 545      | 906               | 184     | 2   |
| 101,192 | 556      | 925               | 182     | 3   |
| 100,620 | 559      | 929               | 180     | 4   |
| 112,714 | 581      | 966               | 194     | 5   |
| 116,272 | 559      | 930               | 208     | 6   |
| 106,296 | 516      | 858               | 206     | 7   |
| 103,632 | 508      | 845               | 204     | 8   |
| 99,897  | 497      | 826               | 201     | 9   |
| 98,600  | 493      | 820               | 200     | 10  |
| 97,110  | 498      | 829               | 195     | 11  |
| 99,560  | 524      | 871               | 190     | 12  |
| 106,972 | 569      | 946               | 188     | 13  |
| 114,018 | 613      | 1,020             | 186     | 14  |
| 120,065 | 649      | 1,080             | 185     | 15  |
| 122,728 | 667      | 1,110             | 184     | 16  |
| 122,061 | 667      | 1,110             | 183     | 17  |
| 123,985 | 685      | 1,140             | 181     | 18  |
| 149,952 | 704      | 1,170             | 213     | 19  |
| 149,240 | 728      | 1,210             | 205     | 20  |
| 117,676 | 806      | 1,340             | 146     | 21  |
| 96,800  | 800      | 1,330             | 121     | 22  |
| 81,968  | 752      | 1,250             | 109     | 23  |
| 74,868  | 734      | 1,220             | 102     | 24  |
| 67,704  | 728      | 1,210             | 93      | 25  |
| 62,608  | 728      | 1,210             | 86      | 26  |
| 60,144  | 716      | 1,190             | 84      | 27  |
| 60,144  | 716      | 1,190             | 84      | 28  |
| 61,770  | 710      | 1,180             | 87      | 29  |
| 61,248  | 704      | 1,170             | 87      | 30  |
|         | 710      | 1,180             | 84      | 31  |

Monthly Flow-weighted TDS = mg/L 617

<sup>(1)</sup> TDS = EC x 0.6013

TABLE F-2 (continued)

#### November 2015

| Day   | Prado   | Daily                       | Computed | Outflow   |
|-------|---------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|
|       | Outflow | Median EC                   | TDS (1)  | X TDS     |
|       | (cfs)   | (microsiemens/cm)           |          |           |
| 1     | 82      | 1,190                       | 716      | 58,712    |
| 2     | 97      | 1,160                       | 698      | 67,706    |
| 3     | 116     | 1,100                       | 661      | 76,676    |
| 4     | 161     | 673                         | 405      | 65,205    |
| 5     | 170     | 884                         | 532      | 90,440    |
| 6     | 167     | 1,050                       | 631      | 105,377   |
| 7     | 154     | 1,130                       | 679      | 104,566   |
| 8     | 143     | 1,150                       | 691      | 98,813    |
| 9     | 133     | 1,160                       | 698      | 92,834    |
| 10    | 131     | 1,080                       | 649      | 85,019    |
| 11    | 122     | 1,100                       | 661      | 80,642    |
| 12    | 117     | 1,110                       | 667      | 78,039    |
| 13    | 115     | 1,140                       | 685      | 78,775    |
| 14    | 114     | 1,140                       | 685      | 78,090    |
| 15    | 114     | 1,130                       | 679      | 77,406    |
| 16    | 146     | 1,080                       | 649      | 94,754    |
| 17    | 110     | 1,120                       | 673      | 74,030    |
| 18    | 113     | 1,110                       | 667      | 75,371    |
| 19    | 118     | 1,120                       | 673      | 79,414    |
| 20    | 116     | 1,110                       | 667      | 77,372    |
| 21    | 112     | 1,130                       | 679      | 76,048    |
| 22    | 114     | 1,150                       | 691      | 78,774    |
| 23    | 111     | 1,140                       | 685      | 76,035    |
| 24    | 116     | 1,120                       | 673      | 78,068    |
| 25    | 140     | 1,070                       | 643      | 90,020    |
| 26    | 145     | 1,060                       | 637      | 92,365    |
| 27    | 136     | 1,090                       | 655      | 89,080    |
| 28    | 126     | 1,110                       | 667      | 84,042    |
| 29    | 132     | 1,090                       | 655      | 86,460    |
| 30    | 124     | 1,100                       | 661      | 81,964    |
| Total | 3,795   |                             |          | 2,472,097 |
| lotal |         | Monthly Flow-weighted TDS = | 651 mg/L | 2,472,0   |

<sup>(1)</sup> TDS = EC x 0.6013

TABLE F-2 (continued)

#### December 2015

| Day   | Prado   | Daily                       | Computed | Outflov            |
|-------|---------|-----------------------------|----------|--------------------|
|       | Outflow | Median EC                   | TDS (1)  | X TDS              |
|       | (cfs)   | (microsiemens/cm)           |          |                    |
| 1     | 121     | 1,100                       | 661      | 79,98              |
| 2     | 112     | 1,130                       | 679      | 76,04              |
| 3     | 118     | 1,090                       | 655      | 77,29              |
| 4     | 113     | 1,110                       | 667      | 75,37°             |
| 5     | 109     | 1,130                       | 679      | 74,01 <sup>2</sup> |
| 6     | 109     | 1,130                       | 679      | 74,01              |
| 7     | 110     | 1,130                       | 679      | 74,690             |
| 8     | 109     | 1,140                       | 685      | 74,665             |
| 9     | 110     | 1,130                       | 679      | 74,690             |
| 10    | 102     | 1,140                       | 685      | 69,870             |
| 11    | 125     | 991                         | 596      | 74,500             |
| 12    | 144     | 954                         | 574      | 82,656             |
| 13    | 145     | 1,010                       | 607      | 88,015             |
| 14    | 161     | 781                         | 470      | 75,670             |
| 15    | 204     | 821                         | 494      | 100,776            |
| 16    | 230     | 998                         | 600      | 138,000            |
| 17    | 155     | 1,080                       | 649      | 100,595            |
| 18    | 109     | 1,090                       | 655      | 71,395             |
| 19    | 100     | 1,090                       | 655      | 65,500             |
| 20    | 164     | 838                         | 504      | 82,656             |
| 21    | 157     | 981                         | 590      | 92,630             |
| 22    | 150     | 647                         | 389      | 58,350             |
| 23    | 162     | 502                         | 302      | 48,924             |
| 24    | 163     | 602                         | 362      | 59,006             |
| 25    | 164     | 747                         | 449      | 73,636             |
| 26    | 161     | 840                         | 505      | 81,30              |
| 27    | 157     | 891                         | 536      | 84,152             |
| 28    | 174     | 988                         | 594      | 103,356            |
| 29    | 218     | 1,010                       | 607      | 132,320            |
| 30    | 195     | 1,040                       | 625      | 121,87             |
| 31    | 147     | 1,060                       | 637      | 93,63              |
| Total | 4,498   |                             |          | 2,579,58           |
|       |         | Monthly Flow-weighted TDS = | 573 mg/L |                    |
|       |         |                             |          |                    |

(1) TDS = EC x 0.6013

TABLE F-2 (continued)

January 2016

| Day   | Prado   | Daily                      | Computed | Outflov  |
|-------|---------|----------------------------|----------|----------|
|       | Outflow | Median EC                  | TDS (1)  | X TD     |
|       | (cfs)   | (microsiemens/cm)          |          |          |
| 1     | 143     | 1,070                      | 643      | 91,94    |
| 2     | 136     | 1,080                      | 649      | 88,26    |
| 3     | 134     | 1,050                      | 631      | 84,55    |
| 4     | 139     | 1,030                      | 619      | 86,04    |
| 5     | 162     | 1,010                      | 607      | 98,33    |
| 6     | 177     | 437                        | 263      | 46,55    |
| 7     | 238     | 265                        | 159      | 37,84    |
| 8     | 400     | 351                        | 211      | 84,40    |
| 9     | 400     | 375                        | 225      | 90,00    |
| 10    | 401     | 452                        | 272      | 109,07   |
| 11    | 430     | 462                        | 278      | 119,54   |
| 12    | 449     | 458                        | 275      | 123,47   |
| 13    | 450     | 478                        | 287      | 129,15   |
| 14    | 514     | 479                        | 288      | 148,03   |
| 15    | 571     | 463                        | 278      | 158,73   |
| 16    | 561     | 470                        | 283      | 158,76   |
| 17    | 553     | 479                        | 288      | 159,26   |
| 18    | 543     | 481                        | 289      | 156,92   |
| 19    | 533     | 541                        | 325      | 173,22   |
| 20    | 456     | 612                        | 368      | 167,80   |
| 21    | 413     | 630                        | 379      | 156,52   |
| 22    | 405     | 644                        | 387      | 156,73   |
| 23    | 399     | 631                        | 379      | 151,22   |
| 24    | 392     | 654                        | 393      | 154,05   |
| 25    | 385     | 728                        | 438      | 168,63   |
| 26    | 376     | 778                        | 468      | 175,96   |
| 27    | 371     | 762                        | 458      | 169,91   |
| 28    | 270     | 827                        | 497      | 134,19   |
| 29    | 209     | 894                        | 538      | 112,44   |
| 30    | 204     | 952                        | 572      | 116,68   |
| 31    | 201     | 989                        | 595      | 119,59   |
| Total | 11.015  |                            |          | 2 027 00 |
| างเลเ | 11,015  | onthly Flow-weighted TDS = | 357 mg/L | 3,927,89 |

(1) TDS = EC x 0.6013

TABLE F-2 (continued)

February 2016

| Day   | Prado   | Daily                       | Computed | Outflow   |
|-------|---------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|
|       | Outflow | Median EC                   | TDS (1)  | X TDS     |
|       | (cfs)   | (microsiemens/cm)           |          |           |
| 1     | 352     | 876                         | 527      | 185,504   |
| 2     | 445     | 912                         | 548      | 243,860   |
| 3     | 438     | 917                         | 551      | 241,338   |
| 4     | 342     | 876                         | 527      | 180,234   |
| 5     | 292     | 884                         | 532      | 155,344   |
| 6     | 288     | 871                         | 524      | 150,912   |
| 7     | 280     | 923                         | 555      | 155,400   |
| 8     | 271     | 996                         | 599      | 162,329   |
| 9     | 262     | 1,090                       | 655      | 171,610   |
| 10    | 247     | 1,170                       | 704      | 173,888   |
| 11    | 298     | 1,240                       | 746      | 222,308   |
| 12    | 160     | 1,190                       | 716      | 114,560   |
| 13    | 143     | 1,160                       | 698      | 99,814    |
| 14    | 143     | 1,150                       | 691      | 98,813    |
| 15    | 139     | 1,120                       | 673      | 93,547    |
| 16    | 132     | 1,110                       | 667      | 88,044    |
| 17    | 121     | 1,080                       | 649      | 78,529    |
| 18    | 208     | 699                         | 420      | 87,360    |
| 19    | 233     | 677                         | 407      | 94,831    |
| 20    | 223     | 834                         | 501      | 111,723   |
| 21    | 215     | 949                         | 571      | 122,765   |
| 22    | 302     | 1,020                       | 613      | 185,126   |
| 23    | 206     | 1,100                       | 661      | 136,166   |
| 24    | 132     | 1,160                       | 698      | 92,136    |
| 25    | 128     | 1,180                       | 710      | 90,880    |
| 26    | 126     | 1,160                       | 698      | 87,948    |
| 27    | 130     | 1,150                       | 691      | 89,830    |
| 28    | 134     | 1,160                       | 698      | 93,532    |
| 29    | 139     | 1,120                       | 673      | 93,547    |
| Total | 6,529   | Monthly Flow-weighted TDS = | 598 mg/L | 3,901,878 |

<sup>(1)</sup> TDS = EC x 0.6013

#### TABLE F-2 (continued)

March 2016

| Day      | Prado   | Daily   | Computed                    | Outflow   |
|----------|---------|---|-----------------------------|-----------|
|          | Outflow | Median EC   | TDS (1)                     | X TDS     |
|          | (cfs)   | (microsiemens/cm)                                       |                             |           |
| 1        | 144     | 1,100   | 661                         | 95,184    |
| 2        | 138     | 1,080   | 649                         | 89,562    |
| 3        | 122     | 1,080   | 649                         | 79,178    |
| 4        | 129     | 1,050   | 631                         | 81,399    |
| 5        | 138     | 1,040   | 625                         | 86,250    |
| 6        | 166     | 1,010   | 607                         | 100,762   |
| 7        | 206     | 456   | 274                         | 56,444    |
| 8        | 358     | 481   | 289                         | 103,462   |
| 9        | 421     | -   | -                           | -         |
| 10       | 404     | -   | -                           | -         |
| 11       | 281     | -   | -                           | -         |
| 12       | 207     | -   | -                           | -         |
| 13       | 210     | -   | -                           | -         |
| 14       | 310     | -   | -                           | -         |
| 15       | 390     | -   | -                           | -         |
| 16       | 380     | -   | -                           | -         |
| 17       | 378     | -   | -                           | -         |
| 18       | 308     | -   | -                           | -         |
| 19       | 145     | -   | -                           | -         |
| 20       | 135     | -   | -                           | -         |
| 21       | 137     | -   | -                           | -         |
| 22       | 135     | -   | -                           | -         |
| 23       | 126     | -   | -                           | -         |
| 24       | 115     | -   | -                           | -         |
| 25       | 119     | -   | -                           | -         |
| 26       | 120     | -   | -                           | -         |
| 27       | 134     | -   | -                           | -         |
| 28       | 140     | -   | -                           | -         |
| 29       | 133     | 1,090   | 655                         | 87,115    |
| 30       | 222     | 958   | 576                         | 127,872   |
| 31       | 158     | 1,060   | 637                         | 100,646   |
| <b>-</b> | 0.500   |   |                             | 4 007 074 |
| Total    | 6,509   | for TDS calculation on days                             | with EC roading             | 1,007,874 |
|          |         | for TDS calculation on days vonthly Flow-weighted TDS = | vith EC reading<br>527 mg/L |           |

<sup>(1)</sup>  $TDS = EC \times 0.6013$ 

<sup>(2)</sup> Equipment Malfunction - EC data missing 3/09/2016 - 3/28/2016. Flow data for period of missing EC is excluded in the Monthly Flow-weighted TDS calculation.

TABLE F-2 (continued)

April 2016

| Outflow  |  |  | Outflov   |
|----------|--|--|---|
| O dillow | Median EC  | TDS (1)  | X TDS   |
| (cfs)    | (microsiemens/cm)  |  |   |
| 147      | 1,070  | 643  | 94,52°  |
| 145      | 1,080  | 649  | 94,105  |
| 144      | 1,090  | 655  | 94,320  |
| 139      | 1,080  | 649  | 90,21   |
| 132      | 1,060  | 637  | 84,084  |
| 130      | 1,040  | 625  | 81,250  |
| 110      | 1,020  | 613  | 67,430  |
| 120      | 1,060  | 637  | 76,440  |
| 132      | 1,010  | 607  | 80,124  |
| 140      | 897  | 539  | 75,460  |
| 139      | 957  | 575  | 79,925  |
| 167      | 1,020  | 613  | 102,37  |
| 182      | 1,040  | 625  | 113,750   |
| 168      | 1,080  | 649  | 109,032   |
| 111      | 1,060  | 637  | 70,707  |
| 105      | 1,030  | 619  | 64,995  |
| 104      | 1,010  | 607  | 63,128  |
| 115      | 993  | 597  | 68,655  |
| 106      | 973  | 585  | 62,010  |
| 103      | 978  | 588  | 60,564  |
| 96       | 1,090  | 655  | 62,880  |
| 100      | 1,060  | 637  | 63,700  |
| 98       | 1,020  | 613  | 60,074  |
| 99       | 1,010  | 607  | 60,093  |
| 105      | 1,110  | 667  | 70,035  |
| 190      | 838  | 504  | 95,760  |
| 121      | 1,000  | 601  | 72,72°  |
| 112      | 1,070  | 643  | 72,010  |
| 97       | 1,100  | 661  | 64,117  |
| 96       | 1,110  | 667  | 64,032  |
| 3,753    |  |  | 2,318,51  |
|          | 145 144 139 132 130 110 120 132 140 139 167 182 168 111 105 104 115 106 103 96 100 98 99 105 190 121 112 97 96 | 145       1,080         144       1,090         139       1,080         132       1,060         130       1,040         110       1,020         120       1,060         132       1,010         140       897         139       957         167       1,020         182       1,040         168       1,080         111       1,060         105       1,030         104       1,010         115       993         106       973         103       978         96       1,090         100       1,060         98       1,020         99       1,010         105       1,110         190       838         121       1,000         112       1,070         97       1,100         96       1,110 | 145       1,080       649         144       1,090       655         139       1,080       649         132       1,060       637         130       1,040       625         110       1,020       613         120       1,060       637         132       1,010       607         140       897       539         139       957       575         167       1,020       613         182       1,040       625         168       1,080       649         111       1,060       637         105       1,030       619         104       1,010       607         115       993       597         106       973       585         103       978       588         96       1,090       655         100       1,060       637         98       1,020       613         99       1,010       607         105       1,110       667         190       838       504         121       1,000       661         96 |

 $<sup>(1)</sup> TDS = EC \times 0.6013$ 

TABLE F-2 (continued)

May 2016

| Outflov | Computed | Daily             | Prado       | Day |
|---------|----------|-------------------|-------------|-----|
| X TDS   | TDS (1)  | Median EC         | Outflow     |     |
|         |          | (microsiemens/cm) | (cfs)       |     |
| 70,000  | 625      | 1,040             | 112         | 1   |
| 67,422  | 661      | 1,100             | 102         | 2   |
| 59,708  | 649      | 1,080             | 92          | 3   |
| 56,695  | 667      | 1,110             | 85          | 4   |
| 55,361  | 667      | 1,110             | 83          | 5   |
| 93,380  | 667      | 1,110             | 140         | 6   |
| 114,540 | 332      | 552               | 345         | 7   |
| 115,042 | 593      | 987               | 194         | 8   |
| 82,947  | 643      | 1,070             | 129         | 9   |
| 75,980  | 655      | 1,090             | 116         | 10  |
| 72,049  | 661      | 1,100             | 109         | 11  |
| 70,665  | 673      | 1,120             | 105         | 12  |
| 69,319  | 673      | 1,120             | 103         | 13  |
| 64,117  | 661      | 1,100             | 97          | 14  |
| 69,319  | 673      | 1,120             | 103         | 15  |
| 75,354  | 661      | 1,100             | 114         | 16  |
| 68,120  | 655      | 1,090             | 104         | 17  |
| 64,778  | 661      | 1,100             | 98          | 18  |
| 66,033  | 667      | 1,110             | 99          | 19  |
| 68,744  | 661      | 1,100             | 104         | 20  |
| 63,602  | 649      | 1,080             | 98          | 21  |
| 65,500  | 655      | 1,090             | 100         | 22  |
| 62,953  | 649      | 1,080             | 97          | 23  |
| 56,463  | 649      | 1,080             | 87          | 24  |
| 57,112  | 649      | 1,080             | 88          | 25  |
| 60,570  | 673      | 1,120             | 90          | 26  |
| 61,424  | 698      | 1,160             | 88          | 27  |
| 60,028  | 698      | 1,160             | 86          | 28  |
| 56,538  | 698      | 1,160             | 81          | 29  |
| 59,595  | 685      | 1,140             | 87          | 30  |
| 58,225  |          |                   | 85          | 31  |
|         | 685      | 1,140             | 85<br>3,421 |     |

Monthly Flow-weighted TDS = 626 mg/L

<sup>(1)</sup> TDS = EC x 0.6013

#### TABLE F-2 (continued)

June 2016

| Day   | Prado   | Daily                         | Computed        | Outflov   |
|-------|---------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
|       | Outflow | Median EC                     | TDS (1)         | X TDS     |
|       | (cfs)   | (microsiemens/cm)             |                 |           |
| 1     | 70      | 1,150                         | 691             | 48,370    |
| 2     | 128     | 965                           | 580             | 74,240    |
| 3     | 149     | 932                           | 560             | 83,440    |
| 4     | 141     | 918                           | 552             | 77,832    |
| 5     | 135     | 920                           | 553             | 74,655    |
| 6     | 134     | 921                           | 554             | 74,236    |
| 7     | 141     | 932                           | 560             | 78,960    |
| 8     | 146     | 933                           | 561             | 81,906    |
| 9     | 141     | 925                           | 556             | 78,396    |
| 10    | 137     | 937                           | 563             | 77,131    |
| 11    | 136     | 941                           | 566             | 76,976    |
| 12    | 140     | 949                           | 571             | 79,940    |
| 13    | 142     | 959                           | 577             | 81,934    |
| 14    | 149     | 935                           | 562             | 83,738    |
| 15    | 151     | 939                           | 565             | 85,315    |
| 16    | 148     | 934                           | 562             | 83,176    |
| 17    | 147     | 941                           | 566             | 83,202    |
| 18    | 136     | 941                           | 566             | 76,976    |
| 19    | 136     | 942                           | 566             | 76,976    |
| 20    | 126     | 950                           | 571             | 71,946    |
| 21    | 129     | 941                           | 566             | 73,014    |
| 22    | 124     | 932                           | 560             | 69,440    |
| 23    | 133     | 943                           | 567             | 75,411    |
| 24    | 131     | 920                           | 553             | 72,443    |
| 25    | 133     | 919                           | 553             | 73,549    |
| 26    | 133     | 919                           | 553             | 73,549    |
| 27    | 137     | 926                           | 557             | 76,309    |
| 28    | 139     | -                             | -               | -         |
| 29    | 121     | -                             | -               | -         |
| 30    | 134     | -                             | -               | -         |
| Total | 4,047   |                               |                 | 2,063,060 |
|       |         | for TDS calculation on days v | vith EC reading | , ,       |
|       |         | onthly Flow-weighted TDS =    | 565 mg/L        |           |

<sup>(1)</sup>  $TDS = EC \times 0.6013$ 

<sup>(2)</sup> Equipment Malfunction - EC data missing 6/28/2016 - 6/30/2016. Flow data for period of missing EC is excluded in the Monthly Flow-weighted TDS calculation.

#### TABLE F-2 (continued)

July 2016

| Day   | Prado<br>Outflow<br>(cfs) | Daily<br>Median EC<br>(microsiemens/cm)                 | Computed<br>TDS <sup>(1)</sup> | Outflow<br>X TDS |
|-------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------------|------------------|
| 1     | 126                       | -   | -                              | -                |
| 2     | 127                       | -   | -                              | -                |
| 3     | 132                       | -   | -                              | -                |
| 4     | 125                       | -   | -                              | -                |
| 5     | 123                       | -   | -                              | -                |
| 6     | 124                       | -   | -                              | -                |
| 7     | 122                       | -   | -                              | -                |
| 8     | 116                       | -   | -                              | -                |
| 9     | 116                       | -   | -                              | -                |
| 10    | 117                       | -   | -                              | -                |
| 11    | 114                       | -   | -                              | -                |
| 12    | 111                       | -   | -                              | -                |
| 13    | 109                       | -   | -                              | -                |
| 14    | 110                       | -   | -                              | -                |
| 15    | 110                       | -   | -                              | -                |
| 16    | 108                       | -   | -                              | -                |
| 17    | 111                       | -   | -                              | -                |
| 18    | 113                       | -   | -                              | -                |
| 19    | 113                       | -   | -                              | -                |
| 20    | 118                       | -   | -                              | -                |
| 21    | 115                       | -   | -                              | -                |
| 22    | 112                       | -   | -                              | -                |
| 23    | 110                       | -   | -                              | -                |
| 24    | 113                       | -   | -                              | -                |
| 25    | 118                       | -   | -                              | -                |
| 26    | 114                       | -   | -                              | -                |
| 27    | 112                       | -   | -                              | -                |
| 28    | 111                       | 860   | 517                            | 57,387           |
| 29    | 111                       | 847   | 509                            | 56,499           |
| 30    | 113                       | 842   | 506                            | 57,178           |
| 31    | 121                       | 871   | 524                            | 63,404           |
| Total | 3,595                     |   |                                | 234,468          |
|       |                           | for TDS calculation on days vonthly Flow-weighted TDS = | vith EC reading<br>514 mg/L    |                  |

<sup>(1)</sup>  $TDS = EC \times 0.6013$ 

<sup>(2)</sup> Equipment Malfunction - EC data missing 7/01/2016 - 7/27/2016. Flow data for period of missing EC is excluded in the Monthly Flow-weighted TDS calculation.

TABLE F-2 (continued)

August 2016

| Day   | Prado   | Daily                       | Computed | Outflov  |
|-------|---------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|
|       | Outflow | Median EC                   | TDS (1)  | X TDS    |
|       | (cfs)   | (microsiemens/cm)           |          |          |
| 1     | 118     | 859                         | 517      | 61,000   |
| 2     | 119     | 849                         | 511      | 60,80    |
| 3     | 117     | 858                         | 516      | 60,37    |
| 4     | 122     | 868                         | 522      | 63,684   |
| 5     | 125     | 878                         | 528      | 66,000   |
| 6     | 118     | 867                         | 521      | 61,478   |
| 7     | 107     | 864                         | 520      | 55,640   |
| 8     | 113     | 886                         | 533      | 60,229   |
| 9     | 119     | 867                         | 521      | 61,999   |
| 10    | 121     | 851                         | 512      | 61,952   |
| 11    | 131     | 856                         | 515      | 67,465   |
| 12    | 132     | 853                         | 513      | 67,716   |
| 13    | 124     | 815                         | 490      | 60,760   |
| 14    | 127     | 838                         | 504      | 64,008   |
| 15    | 128     | 827                         | 497      | 63,616   |
| 16    | 128     | 816                         | 491      | 62,848   |
| 17    | 125     | 802                         | 482      | 60,250   |
| 18    | 122     | 788                         | 474      | 57,828   |
| 19    | 120     | 781                         | 470      | 56,400   |
| 20    | 122     | 787                         | 473      | 57,706   |
| 21    | 120     | 777                         | 467      | 56,040   |
| 22    | 124     | 791                         | 476      | 59,024   |
| 23    | 126     | 803                         | 483      | 60,858   |
| 24    | 123     | 796                         | 479      | 58,917   |
| 25    | 123     | 786                         | 473      | 58,179   |
| 26    | 124     | 785                         | 472      | 58,528   |
| 27    | 126     | 787                         | 473      | 59,598   |
| 28    | 131     | 798                         | 480      | 62,880   |
| 29    | 126     | 791                         | 476      | 59,970   |
| 30    | 128     | 792                         | 476      | 60,928   |
| 31    | 141     | 846                         | 509      | 71,769   |
| Total | 3,830   |                             |          | 1,898,46 |
|       |         | Monthly Flow-weighted TDS = | 496 mg/L |          |
|       |         |                             |          |          |

(1) TDS = EC x 0.6013

TABLE F-2 (continued)

#### September 2016

| Day   | Prado   | Daily                       | Computed | Outflov  |
|-------|---------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|
|       | Outflow | Median EC                   | TDS (1)  | X TD     |
|       | (cfs)   | (microsiemens/cm)           |          |          |
| 1     | 135     | 828                         | 498      | 67,23    |
| 2     | 74      | 1,060                       | 637      | 47,138   |
| 3     | 67      | 1,160                       | 698      | 46,766   |
| 4     | 70      | 1,160                       | 698      | 48,860   |
| 5     | 69      | 1,150                       | 691      | 47,679   |
| 6     | 70      | 1,130                       | 679      | 47,530   |
| 7     | 63      | 1,150                       | 691      | 43,533   |
| 8     | 66      | 1,160                       | 698      | 46,068   |
| 9     | 67      | 1,190                       | 716      | 47,972   |
| 10    | 64      | 1,190                       | 716      | 45,824   |
| 11    | 66      | 1,180                       | 710      | 46,860   |
| 12    | 67      | 1,140                       | 685      | 45,895   |
| 13    | 64      | 1,120                       | 673      | 43,072   |
| 14    | 75      | 1,090                       | 655      | 49,125   |
| 15    | 76      | 1,100                       | 661      | 50,236   |
| 16    | 72      | 1,110                       | 667      | 48,024   |
| 17    | 69      | 1,110                       | 667      | 46,023   |
| 18    | 68      | 1,130                       | 679      | 46,172   |
| 19    | 71      | 1,180                       | 710      | 50,410   |
| 20    | 64      | 1,140                       | 685      | 43,840   |
| 21    | 71      | 1,120                       | 673      | 47,783   |
| 22    | 71      | 1,160                       | 698      | 49,558   |
| 23    | 71      | 1,150                       | 691      | 49,06    |
| 24    | 67      | 1,150                       | 691      | 46,297   |
| 25    | 66      | 1,180                       | 710      | 46,860   |
| 26    | 62      | 1,180                       | 710      | 44,020   |
| 27    | 61      | 1,180                       | 710      | 43,310   |
| 28    | 53      | 1,190                       | 716      | 37,948   |
| 29    | 54      | 1,170                       | 704      | 38,016   |
| 30    | 51      | 1,140                       | 685      | 34,93    |
| Total | 2,064   | Monthly Flow-weighted TDS = | 676 mg/L | 1,396,04 |

<sup>(1)</sup> TDS = EC x 0.6013

TABLE F-3

ANNUAL SUMMARY OF FLOW-WEIGHTED TDS BELOW PRADO DAM

WATER YEAR 2015-16

| Month        | Monthly                                   | Monthly                          | Monthly Flow |
|--------------|---|----------------------------------|--------------|
|              | Flow (1)                                  | Flow-weighted TDS <sup>(1)</sup> | x TDS        |
|              | (cfs-days)                                | (mg/L)                           |              |
| <u> 2015</u> |   |                                  |              |
| October      | 4,935                                     | 617                              | 3,044,895    |
| November     | 3,795                                     | 651                              | 2,470,545    |
| December     | 4,498                                     | 573                              | 2,577,354    |
| <u>2016</u>  |   |                                  |              |
| January      | 11,015                                    | 357                              | 3,932,355    |
| February     | 6,529                                     | 598                              | 3,904,342    |
| March        | 1,914                                     | 527                              | 1,007,874    |
| April        | 3,753                                     | 618                              | 2,319,354    |
| May          | 3,421                                     | 626                              | 2,141,546    |
| June         | 3,653                                     | 565                              | 2,063,060    |
| July         | 456                                       | 514                              | 234,468      |
| August       | 3,830                                     | 496                              | 1,899,680    |
| September    | 2,064                                     | 676                              | 1,395,264    |
| Total        | 49,863 (1)                                |                                  | 26,990,737   |
|              | Yearly Flow-weighted TDS <sup>(1)</sup> = | 541                              |              |

<sup>(1)</sup> Prado Outflow and Flow Weighted TDS values exclude days when EC data are missing

#### APPENDIX G

# WATER QUALITY AND FLOW OF WASTEWATER FROM RUBIDOUX COMMUNITY SERVICES DISTRICT DISCHARGED BELOW THE RIVERSIDE NARROWS GAGING STATION

**WATER YEAR 2015-16** 

PREPARED BY

JOHN V. ROSSI

TABLE G-1

## QUANTITY AND QUALITY OF WASTEWATER FROM RUBIDOUX DISCHARGED BELOW THE RIVERSIDE NARROWS GAGING STATION

#### **WATER YEAR 2015-16**

| MONTH       | Discharge           | TDS                      | Discharge  |
|-------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------|
|             | (acre -feet)        | (mg/L)                   | xTDS       |
| 2015        |                     |                          |            |
| October     | 188                 | 912                      | 171,792    |
| November    | 178                 | 824                      | 146,618    |
| December    | 183                 | 876                      | 160,360    |
| <u>2016</u> |                     |                          |            |
| January     | 183                 | 592                      | 108,353    |
| February    | 171                 | 848                      | 144,955    |
| March       | 184                 | 862                      | 158,935    |
| April       | 177                 | 874                      | 154,737    |
| May         | 183                 | 844                      | 154,036    |
| June        | 184                 | 972                      | 178,859    |
|             |                     | 900                      | 165,582    |
| July        | 184                 |                          |            |
| August      | 191                 | 934                      | 178,574    |
| September   | 176                 | 732                      | 128,810    |
| Total       | 2,182               |                          | 1,851,612  |
|             | Flow-weighted TDS = | <u>1,851,612</u> = 2,182 | - 849 mg/L |

#### APPENDIX H

## WATER QUALITY AND DISCHARGE OF THE SANTA ANA RIVER AT RIVERSIDE NARROWS

**WATER YEAR 2015-16** 

PREPARED BY

JOHN V. ROSSI

TABLE H-1

WATER QUALITY SAMPLES AT RIVERSIDE NARROWS

WATER YEAR 2015-16

|             | Date<br>Sampled | EC (microsiemens/cm)                     | TDS<br>(mg/L) | Source of Data |        | Ratio     | Average |
|-------------|-----------------|--|---------------|----------------|--------|-----------|---------|
| <u>2015</u> | 10/06/15        | 930                                      | 523           | USGS           |        | 0.56      |         |
|             | 10/23/15        | 1250                                     | 617           | USGS           |        | 0.49      | 570     |
|             | 11/10/15        | 1080                                     | 602           | USGS           |        | 0.56      |         |
|             | 11/23/15        | 1140                                     | 617           | USGS           |        | 0.54      | 610     |
|             | 12/07/15        | 1130                                     | 615           | USGS           |        | 0.54      |         |
|             | 12/22/15        | 647                                      | 240           | USGS           | *      | 0.37      | 615     |
| <u>2016</u> | 01/06/16        | 437                                      | 308           | USGS           | *      | 0.70      |         |
|             | 01/27/16        | 762                                      | 611           | USGS           |        | 0.80      | 611     |
|             | 02/03/16        | 917                                      | 587           | USGS           |        | 0.64      |         |
|             | 02/25/16        | 1180                                     | 622           | USGS           |        | 0.53      | 605     |
|             | 03/09/16        | NR                                       | 573           | USGS           | *      |           |         |
|             | 03/25/16        | NR                                       | 629           | USGS           |        |           | 629     |
|             | 04/07/16        | 1020                                     | 610           | USGS           |        | 0.60      |         |
|             | 04/25/16        | 1110                                     | 627           | USGS           | *      | 0.56      | 610     |
|             | 05/05/16        | 1110                                     | 621           | USGS           | *      | 0.56      |         |
|             | 05/27/16        | 1160                                     | 638           | USGS           |        | 0.55      | 638     |
|             | 06/07/16        | 932                                      | 638           | USGS           |        | 0.68      |         |
|             | 06/28/16        | NR                                       | 645           | USGS           |        |           | 642     |
|             | 07/12/16        | NR                                       | 629           | USGS           |        |           |         |
|             | 07/26/16        | NR                                       | 635           | USGS           |        |           | 632     |
|             |                 |  |               |                |        |           |         |
|             | *               | TDS data not used                        |               |                |        | 01/010000 |         |
|             | USGS            | City of Riverside d<br>U.S. Geological S |               | determining mo | nithiy | averages  |         |
|             | C of R          | City of Riverside                        |               |                |        |           |         |

C of R City of Riverside NR Not Recorded

TABLE H-1 (continued)

### WATER QUALITY SAMPLES AT RIVERSIDE NARROWS WATER YEAR 2015-16

|             | Date<br>Sampled | EC<br>(microsiemens/cm) | TDS<br>(mg/L) | Source<br>of Data                  | Ratio | Average |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|-------|---------|
| <u>2016</u> | 08/10/16        | 851                     | 645           | USGS                               | 0.76  |         |
|             | 08/24/16        | 796                     | 635           | USGS                               | 0.80  | 640     |
|             | 09/09/16        | 1190                    | 634           | USGS                               | 0.53  |         |
|             | 09/21/16        | 1120                    | 639           | USGS                               | 0.57  | 637     |
|             | *               |                         | •             | monthly averages determining month |       |         |
|             | C of R          | City of Riverside       |               |                                    | ,     |         |
|             | USGS            | U.S. Geological S       | urvey         |                                    |       |         |
|             | NR              | Not Recorded            |               |                                    |       |         |

TABLE H-2

ANNUAL SUMMARY OF FLOW-WEIGHTED TDS AT RIVERSIDE NARROWS

WATER YEAR 2015-16

|              | Month             | Stream<br>Flow <sup>1</sup><br>(acre-feet) |                      | Monthly<br>Average TDS <sup>2</sup><br>(mg/L) | Monthly Flow x TDS |
|--------------|-------------------|--|----------------------|---|--------------------|
| 201 <u>5</u> | October           | 2,206                                      |                      | 570   | 1,257,420          |
|              | November          | 2,960                                      |                      | 610   | 1,805,600          |
|              | December          | 1,954                                      |                      | 615   | 1,201,710          |
| <u> 2016</u> | January           | 2,527                                      |                      | 611   | 1,543,997          |
|              | February          | 3,035                                      |                      | 605   | 1,836,175          |
|              | March             | 3,342                                      |                      | 629   | 2,102,118          |
|              | April             | 2,791                                      |                      | 610   | 1,702,510          |
|              | May               | 2,670                                      |                      | 638   | 1,703,460          |
|              | June              | 2,182                                      |                      | 642   | 1,400,844          |
|              | July              | 1,583                                      |                      | 632   | 1,000,456          |
|              | August            | 1,682                                      |                      | 640   | 1,076,480          |
|              | September         | 1,763                                      |                      | 637   | 1,123,031          |
|              | Total Stream Flow | 28,695                                     |                      |   | 17,753,801         |
|              |                   | Flow-weighted TDS = _                      | 17,753,801<br>28,695 | = 619   | mg/L               |

<sup>(1)</sup> USGS measured flow minus storm flow.

<sup>(2)</sup> TDS based on water quality data from Table H-1.